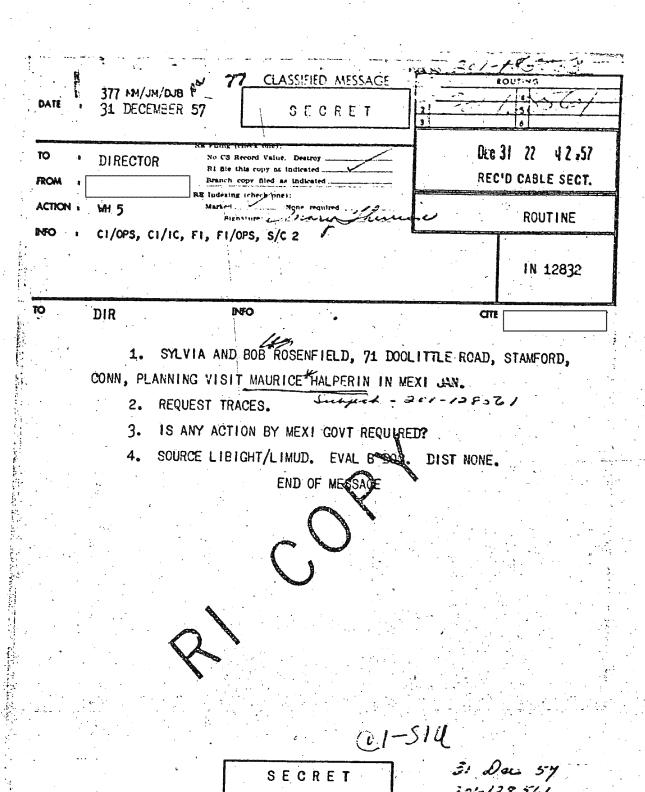
201=128

THIRD AGENCY DOCUMENTS - 201-128561 (HALPERIN) Volume IV

FBI 2 Memoranda from Legal Attache, Mexico City, 4 October 1957 Forwarded to high the Ababa 8245, 9 October 1957

FBI Memo dated 10-18-57 with report dated Sept. 25, 1957

2/31



REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHESTED.

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

INSTRUCTIONS: Use officer designations in the "TO" column. Number each comment to correspond with the number in the "TO" column. Diew a line across the sheet under each content. In a silice, should dere and initial (check mark insufficient) before further routing. This Rounley and Record about MOI be removed from the attached RECORD document.

···			The management of the		·	
FROM:	RI/					DOCUMENT NUMBER HMMA-09073
						DOCUMENT DATE
	-			4	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	31 Dec 57
∵ то		ROOM NO.	RECEIVED	PORWARDE	OFFICER'S	COMMENTS
1.					Ÿ	NOTE: If a copy or attachments are removed from the at
				1	120	tached document, note the location of the copy and/or attach
<u> </u>	>/W [= X_		<u> </u>	1917	ment hereon. If this RECORD COPY is to be retained in the files at the Deak, call the Central File Section for per-
. ,	/	. •		1	riki	manent loan.
MEXI /L	06		İ		1	La Galacted La
3.						A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O
3.5	· · · ·	• •			1	
***************************************		-		-	1	
1	. /\	-				
37/8R1	<u>\</u>	\leq				
				ĺ		
		[BY HAND
**************************************				<u> </u>		
						(f_0)
				<u> </u>	HEA	11211
•			1	$M \cdot M$	$I \cap I$	
	2/2	$\langle 0 \rangle$	1 n ()		K W	
10	51/	IIII	IIII	\mathcal{I}		
VINE!	DLY VO	PY			<u> </u>	
						DESENSITZED
	1			.[
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						per CSN 43-26
1 7	- 1	- 1		l	·	FILE TITLE
RIJAN			, .		N	Fither Till beries
		l				HALPERIN , MAURICE
D. land	-		1		1E>	HULPERIN
KI (IIII)	<u>'</u>				<u> 포</u> 지	
		·		- 1	F	FILE NUMBER
						201- 128561
				-8 3		NCLOSURE
A					-	ABSTRACT
RIJFI	. 114	+00H				ATE PROCESSED
,	1		*			31 Pec 57

FORM NO. 610a USE PREVIOUS

0

Ű

SECRET

777/1

VIA:	Air Fouch		DIS-ATCH NO. EN-A-9073
	CSTAL IS A MAN AND MAN IN THE STATE OF THE S	BPAP110	Kapels -125
		DESENS	inch ,
		CLASSIFICATION	23 22-23-23-23-23-23-23-23-23-23-23-23-23-2
TO .	: Chief, WH Divisi	oa	DATE: 31 December 1957
FROM	:		And the second s
SUBJECT	: SEMERAL Technical	Surveillance	
	securice Maurice HA	LPERIN	
	Reference: EM-A-89	93	
	ACTION REQUESTED: A	. Passage to ODENVY Hou	orters s. s of processed reports
		-	
	Roote Nos. 75 through	erewith are carbon copies h 62 of the coverage of h els begin at 2330 on 11 er 1957.	Maurice EALPERIN'S
	2. Similar tran	nscripts will be forwards	ed weekly so long as
		:	
		Anterior anno anno anno anno anno anno anno an	
	Encl.		
			MITTER.
	BCT 30 Dec 57	DEST	CON 43-23
	Distribution 3 - Hqs 2 - Files		
: .			1999
i.	Г	the state of the s	7
acus ma		CLASSIFICA TESTISITE	Ê0
1920 05t 5	1-28A L	The same are the same and the same are the same and the same are the s	201-128561

Air Pouch

Esta-9073 Kepid: -1255

		• •	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	•	
Chicf, Hi Exti	olon		31 D	occeiver 1957	
Tochnical	Surveillance				
Pareto H	ALPEATH	•			
ference: ES4-A-C	993				
	C. Return taro (2	ENVY Hogs.		roporte	
l. Forwarded els Nos. 75 throu sidence. These r	c. Return two (2 begreat th are carbo gh is of the cover cals begin at 23,0	en copies	of the transcurice HALPERI	ripto of	
1. Forwarded els Nos. 75 through aldenes. These r 1350 en 19 December 2. Similar tr	c. Return two (2 begreat th are carbo gh is of the cover cals begin at 23,0	n copies n copies neo of lie on 11. D	of processed of the transcurice HALPERI becauser and	cond	
1. Forwarded els Mos. 75 through eldance. These r 1350 cm 19 Decom	beganth are carbo gh iz of the cover cals begin at 2330 ber 1957.	n copies n copies neo of lie on 11. D	of processed of the transcurice HALPERI becauser and	cond	
1. Forwarded els Mos. 75 through eldance. These r 1350 on 19 Decom	beganth are carbo gh iz of the cover cals begin at 2330 ber 1957.	n copies n copies neo of lie on 11. D	of processed of the transcurice HALPERI becauser and	cond	
1. Forwarded els Nos. 75 throu sidence. These r 1350 on 19 Decem 2. Similar tr	beganth are carbo gh iz of the cover cals begin at 2330 ber 1957.	n copies n copies neo of lie on 11. D	of processed of the transcurice HALPERI becauser and	cond	

DCT 30 Doc 57

Distribution 3 - Eqs 2 - Files

neel II-76

Pron 2115, 12 Accessor (Thursday) to 0740, 13 December 1957

No calls recorded.

Seel H-76

-1-

From 0740 to 1740, 13 December (Friday) 1:57

0.5 In. MO asks MH (v) who ensuors, for Srta. Lupe. She is not here now. Thanks.

1.0 Out to 25-32-44. Busy and complete. Hi (v) is recognized by Nonh (Seberer)(v) who enswers. Orest each other. He one mother's health.

Wil just had a letter from David. They had told David that Report (Seberer) was going to New York. And they (R's) had also given Report David's address. Sut since David is going to be in New York also if NS will give Mi Report's address he (MI) will send it to David. So he can get in touch with Report.

Robert is presently staying with NS's sister; but this is not convenient to Mt. Sinci Hospital and he is looking for a rooms but he will give AH his sister's address and this will reach him. Fine. It is care of San STEE, 2045 Williamsbridge Road, Bronx # 69. (This is a housing project) Phone number is: CL (CLIN WILLE) blobb.

Thanks a lot Noan. He will send this to David end he is sure the boys will be glad to see each other. Bye.

After 1045

2.5 Out to 20-03-20. Edith Halpering identifies horself to BERTHA. Edite: Is B. she is so good she sounds (in Spanish) likes the maids.

Bi wants to ask Berthe for some clothes for her maid's (Lupe) nephew, who needs them very badly. El says she asked Marie for some (she gave her some last year) but she is giving them to her own maid. And El says she talked to Heilill but she said she doesn't believe in giving things to maids. So that settles that. El wonders if she has anything of Aubott's. Borths says she doesn't have a single thing. She just got a big package laggether and passed it along end it leaves her flat at the moment. Does Berths know mybody also. No. Well, keep her maid in mind. She will do that.

David is doing very well (in the University there in Chicago - Hodical School) and they are pleased. He is studying hard. Not coming home for Christmas. Woing to the Grandparents (in BOSTGE?).

- 3.2. Out to 24-84-09, twice. No ensuer (NI (v) is saying to someone in the house: "Nobody answers at the LLMIS!.)
- 3.5 Out to 20-38-83. El (v) as s maid (v) who answers for the Sra. She is not in. Tell her that I called. Yes.
- 4.0 Out to 11-77-59, twice. No misser and complete. El (v) and maid (v) who emswers for the Sra. He she is not in. She has gone to the Super. Held will tail Sre. that she called. (recomizing RI's voice).

3 Dec 57

After 1320

4.5 In. HO asks Lupe (v) who answers, for Lupita. Who is calling? Harlo Hartines. Lupe speaking. Haid and man chatter.

HE give Lupe an address how to reach him. Core of Enrique Martines, Hierrics (ph) Blue He time she will exce. etc.

6.0 Out to 20-38-83. FI (v) with WO who enswers. El esks if she got her heater. Yes, and it is in.

EH got some "cute pictures of the baby." Di will bring them with her when she cames (to WO's house). Di won't be up to's way today. Di eas how the kids/ are. WO talls Di that they would like to get their Hetrophone that David borrowed. Di says it hasn't been at their house for 2 yrs. WO says David was using it. Do you talink David may have losned it to scheme. Di doubte it but they will ask the other may, what's his name— HORMAL. Rick may have it, or Oronco. David must have given it to scheme, DH says. WH will write David and ask David. Di

BI asks how MILLIE ic. All right.

Bi returns to Colis's stove. What kind of oil is she using. She doom't know. Is it the same kind as "we use for our brick," C. doesn't know.

Heard from David. It is very cold there, he bought enruffs. he exame on the 20th. He goes to Deston after example he will go from Boston to Limit to her mother's and then go to JUDY. And he will probably be back in Chicago the day after New Years.

10.0 Out to 24-84-09. Eff (v) with Child outside who enswers. No, Daddy nor Mother isn't in. Es says, "Linnie (ph) listen to Ec. Est is your address? It is Francisco Soss 70. Eff wants to cond them a Christmas card. They sant them one last your and Child's parents didn't get it so they want to have it right this year. Pine. Bye.

After 1740

No further calls recorded.

Real off at RT 11.0, 1740, 13 Dec 1957

From 2310, 13 December (Friday) to 0615, 14 December 1957

(NO DIAL PROVIDED WITH THIS REAL,T EREPORE NOT POSSIBLE TO PROVIDE HURS HE OR TIME OF CILIS.) 0.5 In. WO with EH (v) who answers. (WO has voice of MCLLIE NOVICE). AN anks bo if she wants to go to the movie with them. Wo can't. She just came in a few minutes ago. The His den't went to go too much, but if she would like to go they will take her. Hollie (v) wont go tonight as she has been going too much. Hollie is identified by Mi. The kids are coming next Sunday night (Hollie's kids). HII wants to go to see Marilyn Hourses Stear ge PEPPER Hollie is returning the Pounce's dinner invitation tono row. Saturday she is going to Sen Angel and Sunday will meet the kids. (Meter and his new bride?) Hillie just called and wanted Mollie to go out with them; but she turned her down. Mollie just must stay at home tonight. Tomorrow Hollie has to buy Christmes gifts tomorrow. Ed called the Lewis today and LANNIE (not Linnie) enswered the phone. They may or maybe (her parents) be back from Cuernevaca. _ (No dial tape). Ed (v) make maid (v) for the Sra. She Out to is not in. Thanks. 3.5 Out to (No dial tape). No mayer. 3.5 (No dial tape). He answer. Out to Out to (No dial tepo). Lupe with MC, who enswers at Redio 13. She wants a song for a friend. Thanks. 4.5 Out to

_(No dial tape).

No further calls until 0815, 14 Dec 57

Heal H-77

From CF15, 14 December (Saturday) to CC20, 15 December 1957

Out to (liot possible to determine correctly without dial tape.) Bi (v) with Colis. The H's wont to the sevie (the Aimeds) lest night. Harilyn Hourse. She is wonderful; but the picture was no good.

The heater is wonderful.

Rollie and May came over yesterday. Kirt was here and he and Mollie disagreed about the moving the furniture new because of the houter.

The men installing the heater worked right for ugh the night.

They discuss Hollie and all her idons that she gives about most everything; but she was or is such a nice person and they like her so much that they ignore anything that runs them the arong way.

we having a tes or shower for the girl (new wife of Victor Novick). Hour.

doesn't like the idea but they'll see.

The SILVERIANTS are here. They called Calis today. C. will have them over to her house and invite the H's. Fine. En is very suctions to know how the MCSSAN's are. They had planned to come down with the Silvermen's, but... The Wis are not so good. W. ?had two operations.... They had planned to come with the St but he was not well enough to make the trip.

Si asks Celia how were her (Hrs. Silverman's) children, and her grandchildren. C. dich't get to ask her. They are staying at the Dal Valle, on Independencia. It is a little hotel and there is not much to say for it, Bays Mrs. Silverman, but

it suits their pocketbook.

Haybo the His will drive over to see them this afternoon - Celia and Kirt will be at home. They will go to Colia's after lunch - the Silverman's are coming out too this afternoon?

MI tells about an Engineer at the Bank who is a friend of Maur's and he called a weak ago today and when lift asked him how he was he said very bad that his

wife had died the day before.

He called Haur, and asked the His to go to the famoral, but Maur didn't wat to go as he falt so bad. It seems this ingr. had a very young Mexican wife and they had one citld two years old; but a second child cost her her life. El says that a laboratory sent over the wrong type of blood (Ed says old blood or wrong type of blood) and it killed her. Just like that. Heur went over this morning to see him. He lives near the H's. Very nice guy; wonderful man.

Bit tells Celia about the secon who lived upstairs above EDIA, who died. She was an AMERICAN woman. In her late 60's but looked like 50's; and she had lived in Mexico about 25 yrs. and used to be a MEXIC & dancer (dance Mexican dances probably). And a very charming blond woman. And when we went to play she used to come down and listen. But she died suddenly. It seems they gave this boman a blood transfusion and she died. Hour said he would find out today if the blood was old (th t's the term he used) or it was the wrong type of blood. El thinks that hearing these things one is glad to be slive.

Heur masn't heard from mis father for six see's sid he is so worried. And BH is so worried that David ther son who is going to visit there Christmas) will go home and find SURISIES (very ph) at home. It happens you know, Calis..... (WO's ecny. is lost due to low voice) And it is very difficult for my kids when they are around Haur's parents, because they can't understand w. y MAUR doesn't co-e home, you see. And we haven't beard from Haur's father for 6 was witch means he can't

icel H-77

- 3 -

i.5 Contd.
write any more. "He has, what is it, a brain pressure, arterio scalrosis. It's bad, but what can you do?"
They'll see each other later.

No further calls from 2345, 14 Dec to 0820, 15 Dec 57.

Real H-77

_ 1 _

From 0500 to 1919, 15 December (Sunday) 195?

In. HO identifies himself as Prof. Carrillo and cake Lupe (v) who answers for Sr. Halperin. He has not owne in yet. Does he want to leave a message. He is calling for Lic. Reyes Eroles (ph). His would like H. to have this work on the United States ready on Honday morning, at the latest, although it is in a draft form only. Lupe asks if there is snything more, bould be like it. to call him or them? We this is all. Thanks. Lupe will tell H.

In. Celia (v) with EH (v). Are the H's coding. Yes. They will be there 13.0 in a for minutes.

(undetermined by real alone). Lupe calling for Hotel Hacco or Hacco (ph). No. Lupe has made an error.

(No dial tape). Lupe with HO who answers at Hotel Maceo. 13.5 Out to She wants Room Mile. HO saks who it is she want. Sr. Raul YETAR (ph). One moment. MO snawers. Lupe (v) asks who is speaking. He wants to know who she wants. Haul TeCTAR (ph). One moment. (After long long wait Lupe hangs up.)

(undetermined by real slone). No ensuer. Inside party houge up. 15.0 Out to

(undetermined by real plone). El (v) with NO, who enswers. Gi 15.2 Out to each other. Wents to talk to his wife. One moment.

WO takes phone. He what she did today. This morning Fred, Yoves, the kids and the Silverman's came to breakfast; and only the H's were missing. Where was Mollie. WO says she came too. Wi sake if she (Mollie) went out to San Angel or something. WO doesn't know. It seems that while she (Mollie) was at WO's house she secred quite upset. While Mollie was at WO's house Coucha called Mollie and told her that Wictor (Novick) had called by telephone that he was coming in at 2000; but how or why or what she didn't know. She wasn't home and had just left from har home for k0's house when wictor called. Hi says they can find out. (re simplene arrival) There's only one plane coming in from Los Angeles.

How are the kids? Fine. How are the His. All right but Haur is working all afternoon. What's he doing? Oh, he's working on an article he has to finish by Monday. Who is playing the piano, KIRT: Yeah. (This must be Colia, it sounds like

her.) They, the kids went to the movies. Only Mirt and WO is at home. Bi invites

them over. They can't colo. The H's may come over to Calia's? house them.

Celia doesn't plan to go over to Hollie's (because of Victor's arrival). Miy? Because that is for the family. Wis "but you are part of the family." Wo, "Oh, no." Weil, H's may be over later. Fine. Bye.

18.0 Out to ____(undetermined by real). Busy.

(undetermined). No answer, Reel is taken off at this

Reel off at if 18.5, 1915, 15 Dec 57

9201 H-73

.] -

From 20.0, 15 December (Sunday) to Offic, 15 December 1987 .

Bo calls recorded.

Reel 3-78

- 1

• 😲 •

From 07hh, to December (Munday) to 230%, to December 1997

0.) Out to 20-52-35. Si (v) asia child who alswers, for her nomple.

NO takes phone (Gelia v). Freet man other. NO is otill in bed. Yes,
MOLLIGE(NOVICE4) kids came is, about 2200, last night. NO talked to Mollie
this morning. Mollie teld her that they came down by train, for VICTOR (Movick)
works for the Railroad, and gets a tried off his fare. But gave them tickets on
the worst train, and only coacnes. It is a two days trip 40 says. Sorst train
as he is a low grade employee.

Hollie is sending V over and (wifer) to Acapuloo as they seems so exhausted.

They will go tomorrow. Wo, Mallie lan't going with them.

Maur went to get his 1959 license plates (for car). The H's may go awy next week. EH calls NO CELIA.

Re a book about he may who lost his head.

De costumes - wearing dresses los above the knowns.

Re cooking.

Haur and Edith thin' they will so to the Israeli Concert.

Re going somethere for Cartistmas. (NO talks so low and away from the phone and it is hard for Nowitor to hear her.)

Ell may no over to Cella's tomorrow at 1130. Bue.

After 1000

2.5 In. WO wants to talk to Lune. St (v) asks her to wait a moment.

Lupe takes phose. WO identifies herself asthe Sra. of Natalia, Gra. Veles
(ch). Hatalia has the grippe. Can Luce code over. She will go temorrow.

3.0 Out to 11-95-90, twose. No answer and complete. EH (7) asks WO for screething indistinct). One moment.

MO takes phone. Mi identifies minself to MO. Greet each other. MH calls MO Professor. MH says bracamentes came by to see MH when MH was not in. MO says Bracamentes wanted the U.S. section (article). MH has this ready. Bracamentes will probably call Mi in a little bit "because the Lic. needs it for the report of the President of the Republic." MH says he will take it by to MO in alittle bit. MH does not have an extra cope and is afraid they will lose this. They also have to make another copy. MO says that they need it as it is and right away. They decide for MH to leave it for Bracamentes. They will tell the Lice that he should not lose it because there is no other copy.

HeO Inc. MO asks EH (v), who appears, for MH.

MH comes to phone. EO is Pracamontes. LH has already talked to Carl Do (or Carrillo). Bracamontes has not talked to Lic. Reyes yet, and it may be that Lic. Reyes can wait until tris afternoon. Moreover, Braca is very busy this morning. Braca is not at the Camara (Charber) now, but on Madero. MH points out that MH has the original, without a copy, and has not been corrected. The Prof. (Carrillo) has not seen it. The will only need to see it for a little bit! (rferring to Lic. Reyes). MH will have this article at his house so Braca, can pick it up.

4.5 In. 30 asks maid, who answers, for SH. SH went out with MR and raid does not know when she will be back. 30 leaves a message she, Sra. Novak, called.

4.7 Cut to 11-77-59. Sil (v) asts Comma (maid), who answers, for the Sra-

Reel H-75

8001 8-75 15 Doc 77

4.7 dowed

| WO takes shows. (This mist be Vellie West Chi). Et (v) sake her despary ist "Well, We sake her despary ist "Well, We sake her despary set "Well, We sake her despare of the state of the sake her despare of the sake her out new year.

See was Vieter and the bride. Fixe. A bit exhausted. They were up all sight from San Francisco and ties on a weach to save movey.

Se Vieter and wife being out ste.

Sam is coming tonight for divneral

Hellie invites the H's for this evening to visit. If the H's don't go to the Israeli Concert they will come by:

6.5 In. BH (w) answers, but gets no reply from anyone. She hangs up.

Reel off at RT 7.0, 2325, 15 Dec 57.

Beel 8-79

- 1 -

From 2325, 16 December (Mr. 17) to 17 Cocember 1957

Eo calla recorded.

Rool H-79

. 1 .

Roel U-79

From 07:0, 17 December (Tuesday) to 23:0, 17 December 1957

No calls until 1110.

After 1110

0.5 Out to 20-33-85, twice. Sra. Halperin identifies herself to maid (v), who answers and asks for the Sra. She is at Polanco. EN will call later.

1.0 In. (In call recorded on dial tape but not on reel.)

1.0 Out to 20-38-83. Sra. Halperin asks maid (v) who answers for the Sra. She has not returned yet. Thanks.

1.2 In. WO asks Lupe who answers for the Sr. He has gone out. Thanks.

Artor 2120. 47 (4) 48 78

Ho calls recorded from 2120 to 2340.

After 2340

He calls recorded from 2340, 16 Dec to 0740, 17 Dec 1957

Roel H-79

- 3 -

2.0 (No dial tape, from 07h0 on.) Out to 11-95-90? . MH asks WO who answers for Technica. One moment.

NO takes prope. Mil identifies himself to NO and calls her Sarita. She calls MH Doctor. Greet each. He asks for SALITAS (ph). Leaves message as S. is not in. MH will some by tomorrow morning to get or pickup a job? Very well. Then MH if for FRATCAMORTESTS (ph) is there. Yes. One morent.

Fr. PRATICALIZETES: (ch) is there. Yes. One moment.

Fr. Prancamontes (ch) takes phone. MH and F. discuss the original work of MH's (writing re United States). F. had conies made of the work and he will leave the original and the (one) cony with Sarita so when MH comes by he can get it. MH also wants to talk to talk with the Professor. F. says very well. Them MH will go by tomogrow morning. Fine.

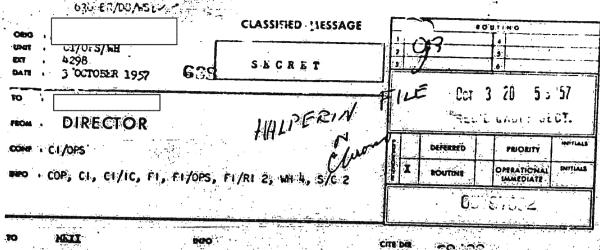
After 2120

No calls recorded from 2120 to 2310.

After 2340

No calls recorded from 23'10 on 17 Dec 57.

Reel off at RT 2.0, 2340, 17 Dec 57



RLF: (II 16554): •

- 1. DO NOT DESTRE PREJUDICE RELATIONSHIP WITH LEGAT. HOWVER, HE MUST BE INFORMED THAT WE ARE DEDICATED BY CHARTER RESIONSIBILITIES AND JURISDICTION TO ATTACK THE CONGUNIST PARTY IN THE FOREIGN FIELD AND RESERVE RIGHT TO SELECT THE TIME, PLACE, METHOD, AND TARGET OF ATTACK UNILATERALLY.
- 2. HIS COMMENTS, WHEN ALLEGEDLY SPEAKING ON BEHALF OF ODENVY.

 IN THE STAFF MESTENG, HAVE THE EFFECT OF PREJUDICING AND CIRCUMSCRIBING.

 OUR EFFORTS. WE EXPECT THAT HE WILL CORRECT FALSE INTRESSION HE CREATED

 IN ORDER WE RECEIVE FROM SAME AUDIENCE THE SUPPORT WE DESIRE FOR OUR

 EROGRAM WHEN NECESSARY. WE DO NOT ACCEPT LIGHT ARGUMENT IN PARA 5

 OF REF AS REASON FOR NO ACTION.
- 3. COMCUR IN TORR ACTION THIS MATTER AND ENDORSE IN PRINCIPLE
 OPERATIONS DESIGNED TO PRUSTRATE, NULLIPY OR DESTROY A HERETOFORE PROTECTED
 GROUP OF COMMUNIST SUBVERSIVES YOUR AREA.
- SECRET

 SECRET

 SECRET

 J. NGLETON

 C/CI

 ANTHENICATING OFFICES

 TO TORBIDDEN TO MAKE A COPY OF THIS MESSAGE Copy Mo.

ORIG . UNIT EXT DATE : TO 1 PACE ? DIR 32403 OUT 97002 FROM . DIRECTOR DEFERED OPERATIONAL IMMEDIA E SHIDCE TO. C/S COMMENT: "STATED THAT "AN OFFICIAL LINE" FROM LEGATT WAS THAT "HE HAS NO POSITION" ON QUESTION OF BOOTING AMERICAN COMMIES OUT OF MEXICO. S-E-C-R-E-T RELEASING OFFICER REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED. CONTINUE

The state of the s

0

SECRET

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

INSTRUCTIONS: Use officer designations in the "TO" solumn. Humber each comment to correspond with the number in the "TO" column, fixew a line across the abest under each comment; Each others should date and initial (check mark insufficient) before further souting. This Routing and Record about should NOT be removed from the attached RDOORD document.

FROM: RI	36	ochheni,	ACS POPULA	Kylia	DOCUMENT NUMBER
	3.1	icko year	D. AR.	X	DOCUMENT SATE
TO	ROOM NO.		ATE	OFFICER B.	COMMENTS
Tu Street	who			B	NOTE: If a copy or attachments are removed from the tached document, note the location of the copy and/or attached ment horsen. If this RECORD, COPY is to be retained
1	1			0	the files at the Deak, call the Central Pile Section for pursuants loan.
SIFSS		1:1	6.1	er.	ce fiegens
Sex 5		80	V	Jun	
				500	6) Was factor 43-28
	n (n)		7	Vu	ser-3/748,463, 8 7458 to FAE. Mynned. 0561
DIE	الأو	71			csel-3/748, 443, 0561
ujus		r 6	16	,,,	No what GRI
RIAU				m	WE THE
NaA		1 100			HALREEN , MAURICE
WW					FILE MINDER
CI MIS		24	Š	ΩU	CELOSURE ABSTRACE V
RI/FI	14001	•		· .	THE PROCESSED 2 CCT 57 INDEX

٠, ٠

7/075

OFFICE AND A POOL STATE OF SAFETY OF	77
CLASSICATION CLASSICATION CLASSICATION CONT. Chief, WH Division CLASSICATION ROOM: UBBECT: STRUKE— Technical Curveillance STRUKE— Maurice Hart Fall Reference: HSA-6070 ACTION REQUESTED: A. Processing by Headquarters B. Passage to CHENYLEGS. C. Return two (2) codies of trocessed reports to Reals No. 26 and 27 of the coverage of "Sourice HAIFMEN's residence. These resis begin at 23%5, 19 September and end at 2000, 26 September. 2. Similar transcripts will be forwarded weekly so long as the coverage on HAIFMEN is maintained. Biginal is maintained. Biginal is maintained.	<u> </u>
Secure Maurice Hall RIM Reference: HE:-A-SO73 ACTION REQUESTED: A. Processing by Headquarters B. Passage to ODENVI-Eqs. C. Return two (2) codes of trocessed reports to 1. Forwarded herewith are carbon conies of the transcripts of Reels No. 26 and 27 of the coverage of Haurice Hallern's residence. These reels begin at 2%5, 19 September and and 2 2400, 26 September. 2. Similar transcripts will be forwarded weekly so long as the coverage on HALPENIN is maintained. Encl. Encl. Distribution 3 - Ngs W/atcimits 2 - Piles	
SPECIAL SERVICE STREET	
Reference: HE:-A-6078 Reference: HE:-A-6078 ACTION REQUESTED: A. Processing by Ecadquarters B. Passage to ODENYI-Egs. C. Return two (2) comies of the transcripts of Reels No. 26 and 27 of the coverage of Resurce HAIPPRIN's residence. These reels begin at 2345, 19 September and end at 2400, 26 September. 2. Similar transcripts will be forwarded weekly so long as the coverage on RALPERIN is maintained. Encl. Encl	
Reference: His-A-8078 ACTION REQUESTED: A. Processing by Headquarters B. Fassage to ODENNI Egs. C. Seturn two (2) comies of the transcripts of Reels No. 26 and 27 of the coverage of Haurice Halfiell's residence. These reels begin at 2345, 19 September and end at 2400, 26 September. 2. Similar transcripts will be forwarded weekly so long as the coverage on HALFENIN is maintained. Encl. Bistribution 3 - Egs W/stchmts 2 - Files	
Reference: EFF-A-5073 ACTION REQUESTED: A. Processing by Headquarters B. Passage to ODENT Eqs. C. Return two (2) codies of tracessed reports to 1. Forwarded herewith are carbon codies of the transcripts of Reelis No. 26 and 27 of the coverage of Tearrice Halferin's residence. These reels begin at 2345, 19 September and end at 2400, 26 September. 2. Similar transcripts will be forwarded weekly so long as the coverage on HALFERIN is maintained. Encl. Encl. Encl. Excl.	
ACTION REQUESTED: A. Processing by Headquarters B. Passage to ODENVI Rgs. C. Return two (2) conies of processed reports to 1. Forwarded herewith are carbon copies of the transcripts of Reells No. 26 and 27 of the coverage of Paurice HALPHRIN's residence. These reels begin at 235, 19 September and end at 2400, 26 September. 2. Similar transcripts will be forwarded weekly so long as the coverage on HALPERIN is maintained. Encl. Bistribution 3 - Eqs V/stchmits 2 - Files	•
B. Fassage to CENVI figs. C. Return two (2) comies of processed reports to 1. Forwarded herevith are carbon copies of the transcripts of Reels No. 26 and 27 of the coverage of Paurice HALPERIN's residence. These reels begin at 2345, 19 September and end at 2400, 26 September. 2. Similar transcripts will be forwarded weekly so long as the coverage on HALPENIN is maintained. Encl. Distribution 3 - Eq. V/atchats 2. Files	_
Encl. Bistribution 3 - 193 Vaternts 2 - Files	
Distribution 3 - hgs V/atchmts 2 - Files CS COPY	
Distribution 3 - Nos Vatchats 2 - Files Story	
Distribution 3 - hgs V/atchmts 2 - Files CS COPY	
Distribution 3 - hgs V/atchmts 2 - Files CS COPY	
3 - hos Vatchnts 2 - Files DE Ci 13-26 CS 10P1	
3 - hos Vatchnts 2 - Files DE Ci 13-26 CS 10P1	
3 - Egs Vatchmis 2 - Files Egg Sil 13-16 Egg CSil 13-16	
3 - hos Vatchnts 2 - Files DE Ci 13-26 CS 10P1	
3 - Egs Vatchmis 2 - Files Egg Sil 13-16 Egg CSil 13-16	
3 - Egs Vatchmis 2 - Files Egg Sil 13-16 Egg CSil 13-16	is Takan
2 - Files DESERVE II 18-28 GS COPY	
The second secon	
The second secon	
The state of the s	إ النبوء أنه
The second secon	
A PARTY III	
51-28A CLASSIFICATION DESCRIPTION 261./28 St	<u>م</u> حر

1. uert., 1957 Thursday

ast pimme

Reel on at 2345

20 Sept., 1957 PRiday

0620 0.5

- 0.5 Out to 20-14-38. MH to Ing. Lavin. MH asks for phone number of Lic. Garcia Tellez (?). Ing. Livin does not have it, but it could be given to him at the office (of Lic. Garcia Tellez), further, Ing. Livin is get sure that Lic. Garcia wouldn't be in until noon, and Inc. Livin his an appointment with him at 7:30. They arrange for MH to call ing. Lavin at 9:30 this evening.
- 1.5 In. Dr. Prensky's office calls Mrs. H. to change appointment for 12 to 1030.
- 1.8 Busy signal (perhaps Mrs. H. didn't hang up phone correctly) which lasts until 3.5, after which Mrs. H. picks up reciever and says Hello, and hangs up. (there is a short interval between and of dial tone busy signal and Mrs. H. picking up phone)
- 3.5 Nothing more.

(Base house record has 2.5 minutes at 1030, which was probably meant to be 3.5, since the tape was recording busy signals at 2.5)

Reel was taken off at 0715, 23 Sept., total number of minutes on reel not recorded at time taken off.

H-26 (cont...ued) 24 Sept., 1997 Tuesday

ELS NORMA

Real on at 19 Sept., line out of order on 20 Sept.
Real begins at 4.0 minutes, 1430 hours.

4.0 In. No Answer. 1635

4.5 In. Mexican MO for Lune. Lune says that the Halperins will be in tomorrow about this time, that they are not here now.

5.7 In. American WO for Mrs. H. Lupe says they will be home tomorrow

6.0 Out to 22-42-52. Laps out to Humberto, who isn't there.

6.8 In. Ro answer.

7.3 1930

7.3 In. Merican NO for Lupe.

2350 8.0

25 Sept., 1957 Wednesday

0.8 0080

8.0 In. American (7) WO for Mrs. H. Lupe explains that she will be

8. 3 In. No Answer

9.0 In. No Answer.

9.5 In. No answer.

9.7 In. No answer.

9.9 In. No answer.

10.0 1050

10.0 1430 Golium MAUTZ

10.0 In. Albert in to Mrs. H. They just got back. Albert says that all he had in mind was to ask them if all was offer and if they could come for dinner on Friday. Mrs. H. says that will be oken with them, and then calls MH to the phone. Albert comments on MH's co lple of days cut of town, MH says that they have now joined the lassure class, and MH has taken advantage of it to read Albert's book, and is just about finished. MH likes it very much, it is do good to read domething solid these days, so MH hasn't been wasting his time. Albert asks how things are going. MH says from what he has heard, the autlook is optimistic. Albert asks if MH is going to see the "lady" soon. MH says yes, and Albert callent got a surprising bit of news from her last night which MH hadn't mentioned and which is being checked with her again this afternoon by

Janne to Perpe

- Lawyer: Carmon OTERO y Gama Communist

57

10.0 Conversation between Albert E. and MH continued? someone who understands and speaks Spanish much better that he, but undoubtedly, if there is any foundation to it, she will tell an about undoubtedly, II there to any foundation to it, she will tell MH about it if MH sees her quickly. MH is certainly going to see her. Albert explains further that MH was some sort of a gambit that had to be succemplished by Thursday Friday or Enturday of this week. MH says he knows about that, but it doesn't apply to him. Albert asks if it is a bonified thing. MH says that it is, for anyone the would like to have it, it is 100% perfect, but it doesn't apply to FH, for obvious reasons. Albert says he will think about the obvious reasons after the phone conversation and make he can learn it then. MH then further explains conversation and maybe he can learn it then. MH then further explains that for a normal person, it is a very nice deal, and k has mentioned it to several persons who he though would be interested, but hasn't found anyone. Albert asks if . Il has known about this very long. HH found anyone. Albert asks if H has known about this very long. MH learned about it hast week. Albert then says that he should get on his hobby horse and advise frie ds. MH suproses so, he wasn't hast able to see everybodil, but he saw a few people, and seked them so let others know, and that it is legitimate, absolutely. Albert thinks it is actonishing. MH says that if they had known about it a couple of months ago it would have been much better, but it is still alright for a lot of people. Albert asks them if they are free for dinner Friday night. MH says they are taking Bayid to the train night, MH says they are, and that they are taking David to the train on the next day. David can come to the dinner too. They set a time at 7:30.

Pand HALPERIN Traumie's on Daniel (name) at U. O'Chicago 12.0 Out to 45-03-48. Mil out to Rath. Ruth asks him if he had a nice for

weekend. They did, perfect, and a long one, and MH would like to come over and that her about it, right now. Buth says fine of STERN'S Section 12.4 In. Mexican MO, alke where he is speaking, MI repeats number.

HO says he is mistaken. Novick, wife / San Wovick, Amer. Community.

12.6. In. Molly (V) to Divid, then to Ars. II. Exchange greetings. They comment that they were both out of town. Mrs. H. say that Marie told her that Molly was out. Mrs. H. asks where they went. Molly explains that they were out to Vera Cruz, and other parts, with Sam and his salesman. Molly asks how everything is - hrs. H. explains that there is nothing new. Molly asks if lavid is leaving he is leaving Saturday morning. Talk about Celia - neither more has talked to her. Mrs. H. a.ks. her about coming by Molly can't come by new. Bleversin

13.5 1705

13.5 Out to 20-38-83. No answer.

mas Kurd ODENHO! 13.8 Out to 20-38-83. Mrs. H. for Mrs. Odenheim. Mald answers, she isn't there, but is possibly at the house of wrs. Novick.

14.0 Out to 18-48-29. Will to Waid - aske if the Micenoiads has arrived. She hasn't. MH will call back. (evidently MH called before, Maid knows his voice, and conversation indicated that he had called not long ago)

14.4 In. Homero for David. Talk about David's lewing - arrange to get together tomorrow ifternoon about 2 or 2:30, - talk lbout the translation - say goodbys until tomorow afterno. n.

15.0 Out to 18-48-29. MH to house of Liceniada. Maid says that the is there. Carmen OTERO y gama

15.0 corversati n between MH and Licenciada.
MH explains to the muid that he doesn't wan: to bother har the Licenciada, and would the maid please just ask hir if there is anything new, and if there is, MH wo ld like to talk to her. Madd comes back and explains that the Lacerstada has nothing for MM.

15.5 In. Mexican MO for Lupe. Make date for 8:30.

16.0 Out to 14-20-40. Busy.

16.2 Out to 14-28-40. Juan (?) out to Kerican Maid, asks if Alejardro didn't leave a mess to for him. Kild explains that he said that he would see Juan at the Juanes theatre at 9:30.

17.0 2350

Reel taken off at 2350, 25 Sept., with 17.0.

Reel on at 2350, with 0.5 minuttes

26 Sept. 1957 Thursday

0.5 Out to 20-38-83. Mrs. H. to Celia Odenheim. Exchange greetings. Had both been calling each other all week, without results. in Cuernavica also, hast Sunday. Mrs. H. comments that everything is going along line. Celia says that she hears that it is too, and that Same just got his - no effort at all. (Mrs. H. excuses herself and says something to David, and returns to the phone with the comment that they wast walked out the door" - could refer to KH and Sam). Celia comments Colla commente that she tried to call several times last might, letting the phone ring, but no answer. Mrs. H. says that they were home all the time - just goin out for a little wilk - went up to the Geneve. Kurt is fine. David is our for a little walk - went up to the Geneve. Kurt is line. David is leaving by train Saturday morning. Mrs. H. going shopping for his trip and etc. Talk about Molly - Mrs. H. very glad about Sam. Celia again comments that there was no effort at - and asks if Are. H. knows this "Lechuga fellow" (not sure Lechu a is correct) Mrs. H. doesn't understand or hear the name correctly - Celia then stumbles around, without repeating name, and Mrs. H. says that they will talk about it when they see each other today. Celia has a lot to talk to Mrs. H. about - so Mrs. H. will do her shop ing and then come up. Molly Novick, wife of Sam.

1.5 1140

1.5 In. Mexican WO to Lupe. WO asks for phone number, and is mistaken

1.7 In. American WO to David. WO asks for Mrs. H. - she is not in - she should be back about 2:30 or three. WO will call back, she says she 18 Mrs. Probe (?). (It means nothing to David.)

2.0 1410

2.0 Someone picks up phone, doesn't dial, but hangs up.

2.0 In. Molly (v) to David. Exchange greetings. Welly asks David if he would like her to help him buy a sweater - since Urs. H. told her. Molly will be at the Library or the Gemova, and go shopping on Londres. Krs. H. will go too, leaving right now.

2.5 In. Mexican MO for Lupe. David answers. Pura Blactica. Have date for tomorrow evening at 9.

3.0 IN 1700

3.0 In. No answer.

3.5 I930

3.5 In. No answer.

3.8 In. No answer

4.0 2400 Reel off at 2400, 26 Sept., 1957

AMMY 4

H-31 Fage M # 3. Wednasday, 2 Cot.

13.0 IRIS 1145

13.0 In. Sr. Odonholm for Mrs. H. Lune explains that she isn't there, but should be home by neon, she will tell her that Mrs. O. called.

13.7 1415

. 13.7 1625.

Reel taken off at 1625 with 13.7.

H-32 ManaxxX Wednesday, 2 Oct. 1957

Reel on at 1625.

0.5 1625

0.5 Cut to 28-01-39. MH to house of the Licenciada. MH asks if she is trhough eating. MO says she is just finishing. MO comes back to phone with message that she didn't see Sr. Ojeda, and would MH rlease she her tomorrow in the afternoon in markefface some office (name not clear - ends with pedravo) could be she shares office with Sr. Pedravo) She did not see Ojedo today, and there is nothing new. She will coefficient to open the common of the morrow morning, ... (some talk about the MO's wife ocming) and that

1.0 Out to 20-8338-83. No answer.

1.8 1945

1.5 Out to 11-77-59. MH to Molly, asks for Sam. MH tells Sam that Noyola will be in the office tomorrow at 10, and MH doesn't think that he will be able to go because of his cold, and asks Sam to drop by on his way, and they will clear up the details. Sam agrees. Talk about MH's cold - aches, caugh. Sam asks if MH heard from "the person" today. HH says no, that he was still on the funeral - a long funeral - they leads.

2.2 2350

Thursday, 3 Oct., 1957

2.2 0700

Colembier

2/2 In. Cella to Mrs. H. Talk about MH's cold, buying a chicken, Celis's family - all fine, Mrs. H's day yesterday - all bad - for no reasonat all, their schedule - 12 hrs. sleep, going to Cuernavaca - Ruth is there so they aren't going, Celia going to Auditorhum, the cld fiddler, Sam come to see Kurt with some papers, Maria was will Molly yesterday, Mrs. H. will call thisafternoon.

5.0 Out to 46-03-48. No answer.

5.2 In. Srta. Paowelson (?? for MH. WO calling to advise MH that a letter from Express came - or card came advising a letter or bulto and wants to know what she should do with it. MH advises her to give it to Ing. Ortega, who comes to Financiera once in a will, and since they live close together he can give it to MH. Ortega lives on Uruapan. MH wants Ortega to come see him.

6.2 Out to 46-03-48. MH to Ruth. MH tells Ruth that Sam was at his place this morning and should arrive at the office any minute, and that he has a proce of paper with all the details. MH aks Ruth to make out the check to his company, since it is a company deal. Ruth agrees and will then give the check to Sam to give to MH, along with a couple of others for the office.

7.0 1025

H-32 page 2 oodnesday, 2 Oct. HEDER

Out to 11-23-15. Mrs. H. to a Sra who isn't home, and will call 7.0 again.

- 7.2 Out to 11-77-59. No answer.
- 9.4 Out to 46-03-48. No answer.
- 7.5 1340

7.5 Out to 20-44-91. MH to Apt. of Ruth. MH asks Ruth if she is thinking of going to the office this afternoon. She says she doesn't think so. MH tells ber that he thinks it is a good idea for her not to go. She asks why. MH says "just like that". MH would also like to talk to her before she gobs into the office this tomorrow morning. MH also asks if she is going to town this afternoon. She answers that she isn't. MH explains that he is trying to stay in bed all day, and if she could drop by he would certainly appreciate it. Ruth asks if he will be home all day - he will. Ruth gets the address and directions.

Line open, or rather the phone is dead - MH picks at up, dials 0, and comments that it is dead.

9.7 Out to 35-04-45. Busy.

10.0 Out to 21-03-11. NH out to Srta. Powelson, who had gone to lunch. MH will call back.

10.5 1520

1520 to 1635, line open.

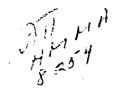
10.5 1830

Reel taken off at 1830, with 10.5

Are we drawing block?

H-33 3 Cot. 57

0.5 1830



- 0.5 Cut to 18-49-39. Ha to (nume not clear), who is not home yet,
- 0.7 to 9.0 tape running nothing recorded.
- 9.0 Cut to 18-48-29 Busy. Dials again. WH to home of Licenciada, who hasn't arrived yet. MH will call again.
- 9.5 Out to 18-84-18 (1) MH for Ralph, who isn't in. MH leaves message from him to call MH when he returns.
- 10.0 Cut to 18-48-29. Busy. Again, and busy.
- 10.2 to 10.7 Tape running.
- 10.7 Out to 1848-29. Busy. Again busy. Again busy. Again busy. Again busy. Again busy. Again busy.

11.5 Again. WH to Licenciada. WH a sks what she had that was new. Lic has nothing, she speke to Cjeda and he did not want to "soltar prenda" for her. MH didn't understand. Lic. repeated that Cjeda did not tell her anything, and that this matter was mireally his, the proceedings by the direction of the Secretary (Sr. Secretario) (Note: Soltar prenda means to commit oneself, so Ojeda didn't want to commit himself to the Lic.) Ojeda didn't want to see the Lic. this week, but during flext week, because he had go in accordance with, or be in accord with his sub-secretary, and that she see his next Tuesday, wednesday or Thursday, the latter being the day of least work for his, so that the Lio, could take him the agreement or resolution (accordo) and the things that the Senorita Dictaminadora has to him, "los expedientes", everything, so that he may arrange the case according to the instructions that the Secretary gave him. MH asks what this means. Lic explains that it means nothing, that it is pending. (Lio asks MH is he is, or it is somehting- not clear, but MH says yes, that is as Lic. Roma told them) bic contues signing that (it may be the same instructions from Lic. Roma) no le movierames kasta que le dejarames un recuite de tiempo que nos masguraramasxeme aseguraba que la or se procede asi". MH thinks that this means nothing until next week, or it means neither the one thing or the other, until next week. Lic. agrees. MR asks how she interprets what he said before, of the day before, that he wished to see the Lic. She thinks that it means that he had the file (cue el tenie los expedientes) that she gather the sing things together, and that the Secretary would decide the sacurdo, but he didn't have it yet (:) MR abbs if this means that he has everything together. Lie 83y8 no, that that is why he called ter, and so he could get everything together (and domething about "el acuerdo") (something else follows it is suggested that this be listened to again) MH will call her next week.

21/1/1 H

H-33 3 Oct. 57

-2-

Maria (?)
14.0 In. MHEEKE to MH. Maria is coming over to see them, bringing some eggs.

14.2 1945

14.2 Out to 11-2K3-15. Mrs. H. to Leslie (7). Girl reports that the students at American school are getting up apetition to fire the teacher who took EH's place and bring EH back. EH is glad. EH talks to Muriel. Talk about going shopping. EH's project this week is to buy the rubber ring for her Fresto Cooker. They will get together

15.0 In. Rairb Scott to MH. MH wants to get together and have a little chatb-he hasn't seen him for some time. MH suggests tomorew morning at 9:30. RS says that he got his papers all straightened out - just got back from the lawyers. RS has a year to get in business. RS will come by at 9 tomorrow. RS has been getting alot of mail. MH would like to see some of it. RS will tell him about it.

16.0 2350

4 Oct., 57

16.0 0740

buy rubber for her pressure cooker. Hore chatter. Celia is going to by the de Bravo. Molly can't go, but invites them to her home because Bert is coming by. MH has an errand to do at the post-office. They are both gaining weight. EH invites Molly to Cuernavaca next week - she doesn't know if they can. Molly doesn't have gas.

18.0 In. Celia to MH. MH is somewhat better, taking care of himself, not having anything else to do. EH is out buying a rubber for their pressure cooker. Celia going out of town tomorrow.

19.5 1030

19.5 In. Teleponos de Mexico testing, asks if phone is working properly. Lupe says that it is.

19.7 Out to 13-45-83. Lupe to radio station, recuests song.

20.0 1420

20.0 Out to 28-62-13. EH to Sra. Lama. (voices very faint - wavy) EH is going over to see them at 3:30.

20.2 1530 Line reported open.

20.2 1800 - still open.

Reel taken offat 1800, 4 Oct

B-34 4 col., 1957

0.5 1800

0.5 2340

5 Cot., 57

0.5 0745

0.5 Cut to 25-05-31. MH to Rafael, who is in the bath. Maid will give message to call MH. (This is David's friend)

To MH from Jose Rodriguer, representing the Hearst Newspapers on a little trip which he has taken to Mexico, and he would like the privilegge of a short talk with MH, and be doesn't mind telling him (MH) that the purpose of it is -- They have been much disturbed in their service by the stories appearing in a new York Baper and a news magazine -- and they have besitated using any part of them without talking to the principals involved. Before they write anything they like to have a talk to anyone they write about if they do. JR concludes by saying that that is in very curt terms what brings him here. MR wants to know if he understands correctly and asks JR if he is here on a special assignment. JR says that he is hereto find out "what the hell Tribune and Time are up to"in this story which they considered cuite dangerous and they want to know the facts of the thing before they decide to use part of it or not. MH asks him how he got his number. JR got it from Nacional Financiera. MH wants to know how he got to Macional Financiera. answers that they have INS wire service who had KH identified a s connected with Nacional Financiera, and JR took a shot in the dark and called them. MH tells JR that it has been his experience in the past that this sort of publicity, these always unfounded and completely provokative things that appear in the press are extremely difficult to combat unless you have several million dellars and want to devote you whole life to at. This has been MH's experience. (JR chuckles) MH doesn't have several million dellars and can't devote his whole life to it, and he decided long ago this situation as far as publicity is concerned MH is essentially helpless and he lets it go at that, and he pays no attention to it. So far that reason, boping that JR will understand his position, and situation, that it is nothing personal, MH realizes the JR means very well but MH is basing himself on sound analysis and experience in the society we live in, and so MH would just simply prefer to let it go that way. JR wants to at least talk that point over with MH, because -- MH interrupts saying that he doesn't need to, JR under-Stands it very well, better that he, and so he would prefer to let it go at that. JR is very sorry -- MH says to knows, JR is a newspaper man, he is trying to make a living at it -- and MH is trying to make a living also -- MH just doesn't have time for this. MH says that it would be another thing is someone wanted to offer him a nice, fat sum to write something over his signature, someone with a lot of dough that would make it worth his while, someone asking him for a contribution, that is another matter. But, NH continues, this is not a business proposition for MH, and it just doesn't pay. JR understands and tells MH is he can't chara him from that that is all AH is he can't shake him from that, that is all.

Arry t

H-34 5 Oct. 57

-2-

2.5 Out to 35-04-45. MH to Lie. Alvarade. Girl answers and tells MH that they just had a call from a Rodriguet from les Angeles and she give him MH's phone number. MH is calling about that and is terribly sorry that she did,. Girl asked Lie. Angule if she could and he said yes. MH says that he doesn't know either, MH has a n unlisted phone number because he doesn't like to have people calling him who are not his friends. MH asks the girl not to give his phone number again. She says she will not, after explaining that Lie. Alvarade isn't there. MH asks if he has been ill, he has. MH will call him later. (Girl's name is Miss Powelson.)

3.2 Out to 14-84-77. Busy. Again. MH out to Albert. Al asks if anything new. MH and EH have been down to see the man about machines. Al wants to know what is new about EN MH. MH has just been waiting, no news, things apparently are all right until they hear. MH has been down with Noah and Salvador to see about selling the machine. They are considering hiring a salesman to go out to see if they could sell the freezing machines. MH will just call and set the members agreement. Al agrees. MH relates his conversation with the Hearst Press. Al hasn't heard from him. MH relates what he said. Al wants to know how he reacted. HH says that MH was very polite, lot him talk, (which he didn't let him do), and finally he gave up, after trying to hold the wire as long as rossible. MH says he actually believes what he told him. Al will send him copies of the letters he sent the Tribune and Time. Al says that the Tribune wrote him a s "snotty little letter" in reply saying that it doesn't fit their advertising program to take the Al's letter as an advertisement, and obviously too long to be included in the letter column, and they take note of the fact that he says that he is an independent man. Time didn't write. MH and Al considered fime to be just a bunch of gansters, so you couldn't expect a code of ethics from them. Alasks if MH has seen the papers this morning. bas, and regards it as a new epoc in universal history. Al intends to go up there, in five years they will be taking nearly up there. Where asks about the necessity of a passport. Al says that there is something of historyers interest that MH might not be following -- October 14 and the following two contents and the following the following two contents and the following two contents are contents and the following two contents and the following two contents are contents and the following two contents and the following two contents are conte MH certainly the following two games afterthat, there are going to best hree base-ball games played down here (MH wants to know what is histories about Al says that it is a chance for these down here to see some really great players from the big leagues, because it is an all negro team, that Willie Mays is heading up. They will play some assembled Mexican players. So Al is working like "hell" on his play, waxes since he has some real good opertunity to see it go on this season in New York, but Al is going to see the baseball games. My might go, since he isn't terribly busy these day, if he can sit in the sun.

7.7 1040

7.7 Out to 16-57-14. MH about the iron to GE. Rebody working today.

8.0 1320

8.0 In. Coampo, tax Salvador, to MH. Talk about freezing machine business. Salvador volunteers to be the slesman. MH agrees. MH to call Sabora to inform them of their plans.

H-34

-3-

My 11 1 4

14.0 Out to 25-32-44. MH to Noah. Noah lan't convinced of the idea of getting on the road to sell it. The balk about this cuite a bit. Such lan't convinced, but will talk with Enricue.

25.0 1610

25.0 In. No. messr.

25.5 In. No. shaver.

26.0 1930

26.0 Out to 24-84-09. All out, left message with maid that he called, the family being out.

26.5 Rafael to MH. MH wanted to asked Rafael if he wanted to play this weekend. Rafael has the opera to play in. Tilk about David. Will try to get together to play next week. MH offers his services if Rafael decides to go to the US.

27.7 2350

6 Oct. 57

27.7 0830

27.7 In. For MH from Rulph. Ralph calls about MH's cold, which is better. MH thinking about going to Guernavica tomorrow, spending two of three days there, clearing up his cold. This isn't certain. If they go they will be mark back by Wednesday. Talk about mail. Ralph gots latters that were sent over there on the 4 of Sept., and thinks that it is very unusual, recieving mail after quite a long time.

99.0 Out to 24-84-09. MH out to Allen. MH called to wish him a nice opening. Allen a lied MH, or tried to, to give them some tickets. MH couldn't go because of their his cold. Opening night went very well. MH can't go cuite yet. Allen wh asked what happened with the "paper business". KH is just sort of writing, nothing definite. Allen asks about Edith, who MH says is having difficulty keeping busy. Allen says that he spoke to several people about "the other thing", and they were so indignant they said they could have worked it out for MH, as far as the University is concerned. Allen thinks that saybe this is better if it works out. MH doesn't know, just waiting to see what happens.

Reel off at 1145, with 30.0 RM

H-334 6 Cot. 57

C 605A

201-128561

51 T.

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

DESTRUCTIONS: For officer designations in the "TO" column. Number each comment to correspond with the number in the "TO" column. Draw a hore across the about under each comment. Fach offices about date and initial (check mark insufficient) before further routing. This Routing and Record sheet should NOT be removed from the effected fitting document.

	FROM: RI	4) 1				DOCUMENT NUMBER HMMA-08249
	- Harly-colory-per-george-pay-gy-egy-yy-					DOCUMENT DATE & Park 57
	ТО	ROOM NO.	D	FORWARDED	OFFICER'S	COMMENTS
-	WH 46			19 (35)	E13.	NOTE: If a copy or attachments are removed from the a seched document; note the location of the copy and/or attach then the serious. If this RECORD COPY is to be retained in the tiles at the Deak, call the Central File Section for past
		1c.	351 3	1957	Post	manent loan.
	megie /x	2	13 9	28	mak	cel evering disputed
	OSFSS		38	lit	or	
-	Ses Come		100	per.	AU	
	6.				20	N
	cifico-) (1)	18.53 kg	Pode J.	M	
	[[]	<u> </u>	MAI			
	0.		Son		Blen	CIISIL
	9.	ROÇESSED	THRU RI/	u. j		HALPERIN, MAURICE HYM
ľ				4	R	
2	2.					1 4 0CT 1957
8	3.					201 -185053
14	. RI/FI	14001				ABSTRACE V 0633 INDEX

	Air Fouch	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	.9	DISPANCH NO.	EN-A-8249
	(SPECE) REAL OR SEA POLICY)	SFI	CRET		
1			SIFICATION	• 1	
: 🖟	Chief, WH Div	ision		DATE: 19 Cc	tober 1957
ROM :					
SUBJECT:	GENERAL Operation	onal	economico antico		٠.
İ	specific Maurice	Hyman HALFERIN			
. 1	AOTION REQUESTED:		•		
1	l. Attached	l are copies of of the Legal Att	two (2) memo	randa both rectober 1957.	celved
	2. Copies o	of each of these	are being r	etained in the	: files
		1			
4.					
			<u> </u>		
	•		19 1	<u>rapelier ar t</u>	
				e gazaglie tir i st. 15.	

- Hos Watchmt

SECRET CLASSIFICATION

11 18L/LB/085 AA CLASSIFIED MESSAGE SECRET 18 OCT 57 DATE Oct 18 08 28:57 DIRECTOR TO REC'D CARLE SECT. FROM ACTION . C/C1/SIU 1-4 ROUTINE NFO . COP 5, C/CI 6, C/WH 7, S/C 8-9 IN 23655 MEXI 408 DIR TO INFO ate RYBAT LCMAYFOUL 1. MAURICE HALPERIN STILL IN MEXI AS OF Ø85Ø HOURS 17 OCT. NO INDICATION PLANS DEPART MEXI. HALPERIN SPENDS WEEKENDS IN STERN CUERNAVACA HOME. IF POSSIBLE WOULD APPRECIATE NAME OF BIOGENESIS SOURCE MEXI. 3. SOURCE LIFEAT EVAL B 2 DIST ODENVY. END OF MESSAGE C/S CONVENT: *APPARENTLY WRONG REFERENCE.

SECRET

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED. COPY NO.

	6			- Carrier Carrier	1 SECS 2012 M		1	P	3
	p žą			ROUTIN	G AND	RECORD SHE	ET .		
· ·	~	DISTRUCTIONS BY	e officer design the sheet under word sheet sho	the received to the this	constant for the stands	4 8577750 4	rrespond with the nu check mark insufficie t	mber in the "TO oU before further	ochema.
	`	FROM:	delete	V = V	13 265	DOCUMENT NUN	HMA-083	46	
1	د	ТО	ROOM NO.	DATE	OFFICER'S	160	c.t. 53		
		1.		AFCEIVED FORWAS	MS.	ment hereda. II	COMMENT y or attachments ar note the location of this RECORD COF	the copy and	or attach-
م -		MEXI /LO	18		123	managa town	Dosk, call the Conn		for per-
	•	Brady							
i)	\s_	OSIFS'S		g Cot	1619				
0		5.		7		PV	DEST		
ټ	8	기웨리	الأق			•	per CS	H 43-26	
Ú	Ľ	RITAN							
ڽ	10.	KIlmis			1 4 . 1 1	ILE TITLE			_
ن	12.	R1/E1		•	A	PALPERIN	MAURIC	E	
ر ر	13.		٠	, ,		261-121	FILE NUMBER		
٠	14.			1 1	الر	CLOSURE			
J [. 4			0	DAT	E PROCESSED	3,	ABSTRACT 0631 INDEX	廿.
ن	FOR 1 SE	M NO. 610a USE PE	EVIOUS .		SECRET	agang, aranaman ayan mahamatan aban ayan a	7 		/ 1

		,,,,,	Mr. Brad
VIA: AIP Pouch	***************************************	DISPA. INC	MPM-A-8346 KAPOK-1139
	CLASSIFICATION CONTRACTOR CONTRAC	eseiisitizto	104-0X-1139
TO : Chief, WH I		and the same of th	October 1957
FROM :	-		
SUBJECT: GENERAL Techni	cal Surveillance		gu
SPECIFIC- Mauric	HALPERIN	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0
Reference:	HM-A-8254		•
ACTION REQU	B. Passage to Of C. Return two (2	ENVY Hqs. 2) copies of process	
of Reels No.	warded herewith are car 35 through 39 of the c These reels begin at 1 ober 1957.	overage of Maurice	HALPERIN'S
2. Sim	ilar transcripts will b of HALPERIN is maintai	e forwarded weekly ned.	so long as
Encl.	<u> </u>		······································
WCC/bet 15 Oct 57			
		-050777	
Distribution 3 - Hqs w/atc 2 - Files	mts	DIST 13-20	
		la pan	
			CS COPY
		7	
#\$ E1 00 A	CLASSIFICATION	FRESTATO 1	Security Control
51-28 A	CLASSIFICATION		201 128001

v.5 1145

0.5 1500

0.5 Out to 28-03-20. WH to Bert. MH will come by to see them if they aren't busy, entermaining or otherwise oncupied. Bert isn't. MH and KH will be over in 30 minutes.

0.7 In. Eo. answer

1.0 In.

No snever. Bertha & Charles SMOLNISCOFF
No snever. aka Bertha & Charles SMAL.
No snever

1.2 In. No answer

1.5 In. No miswer, st was the said the 1.4 In. RH talking to Noah about loss groun freezers. (makabagi conversation begins during part of conversation, due to any base bouse operator Sixing pen.) Luciais, topsay and hor contract with with a

1.5 2350 - 1.5 0745 . 7 Cat.

1.5 ER picks up phone but no dial tone, begins to dial 20-8, but stillno tone. She comments that the phone isn't working, and hangs up.

2.0 Phone picked up, but no dial tone, hangs up. Then tries again, and again. Dials 20-85-83, but no rearches. Hangs up. Tries again. Dials O, but no snawers, 105

2.2 In. Kolly for the H's, but Lups says that they just left for Quernavaca. Molly asks for phone number there, and Lupe gives it to her.

2.5 1030 Tails for all and is he the December. By is to call berymon, and 2.5 In. WO for some Dr. Costo (?), Lupe tells her she has wrong number.

2.7 Phone is picked up, dial tone received. Lupe dials to radio station_ but no number is registered on DR tape. Shows it wasn't be four. That

2.7 1300 343 to see a section of the later restricts of the trey are

a section of the contagnet, see a sec erin soulve to be before - 1 2.7 EKK In. Ing. Crtega . Lupe tells him that the H's have gone to Guernavaca until Wednesday night. Ing. Ortega tells Lune to tell MH that he called, and is also leaving Mixico, returning this weekend, that he brought the "cafetera" from the Fin moiers and has it at his home, and will return it when MH returns and talk for a while also, Lupe will tell MH. Ing. Ortoga also leaves message that when he (Ortoga) returns, he will not g be with Financiera either. The property of the second of

Reel off at 1745. 7 Cotober, 57.

E-37

Real on at 1800, 0.5 RM.

9 Oct. 1957

0.5 In. Jelia (v) for LH or $\pm H$. Luro tells her that they are both out, she didn't know where.

1111-11-11-16

- 0.7 Out to 25-36-90. EH to Dr. Frenaky about brown bridge. OH will not not tomorrow.
- 1.0 MH in to all ME is at the lawyers effice and won't be back fintil 7:30 so ME is writing. WE isn't sure he should, it isn't that important. They talk about David and his difficulties at medical school, the Dentist's appointment. EH is giving classes now. MH talked to Mangur (some conversation as earlier) and isn't happy over the delay, and says it desn't matter. MH is going to see the lawyer next week and if she" doesn't come across (he is going to get every thing lines up with the lawyer) EH wants to let it ride until Maime; for Mayme comes. MH doesn't want to let anything ride. (this Mansurg business may yet be tied up with his status). More talk about David.
- 3.0 In. Molly (v) to aH. Molly can't talk now but if ah calls temorrow about 8:45, she thinks it will be alright about the weekend, talking to Sam whout it.
- 3.5 In. Dorothy Kancock to EH. SH has lost weight 22 pounds. DH just called to talk and see how SH was. DH says the school misses EH, and EH misses the school. SH tells DH not to believe anything she locke, it just a bunch of lies. BH doesn't. Talk about personalities at the school.
- 5.0 2100
- 5.0 2340
- 5.0 0805 10 October, 1957
- 5.0 Cut to 23-04-47. Mato Lic. Sclorjano (ph). The Lic. had just left, and will probably be in his cifice during the morning.
- 5.3 In. Celia for EH who is at the Dentist. EH is to call her when she returns.
- 5.5 Cut to 28-01-39. Busy. Again. MH to Lich Citer. MH introduces himself to her we her "cliente preferido". "Exactemente" she says. MH waited in hour and a half for her yesterday, but knows it wasn't her fault. There is nothing new for MH as yet. But it is interested to know that they are still supposed to wait for a decision, nothing is moving yet, she says. But the perspective is as before good. MH has to get some money out of Financiera, but won't be able to for another week. MH will call the Lica. next Tuesday.
- 7.5 1000
- 7.5 Out to 20-38-83. Busy. Again. No. Ming. Again. Busy
- 8.0 Cut to 21 56-45. White some Lic., (name not clear as given by recentionist), but he hasn't come yet. (very likely the same as above, Lic. Sclorianc)

- 3.5 Out to 20-878-83. Susy. with. Busy.
- 8.7 IN. Jolla for AH. Ab went to the super. Lupe tells ber that AH had balled during the day but the line was busy. Sells has to leave now, so won't be able to call for a while.
- 9.0 In. Molly (v) for 2h who is still at the super. Molly will oall back.
- 9.1 Out to 20 but bangs up. (Lupe probable told her that Celia was leaving AH is saying "she is leaving".)
- C.2 Out to 11-77-59. The to helly. Mi called Sau this morning, but Sam thad already sens. It is alright for this weakend. The E's desakit don't know if they will leave Friday afternoon or Saturday norming for Quernayage. In is dust fine just the usual trouble once in a while of setting degreesed by staying in the agartment. Talk about tacking the pork thops.
- 12.5 Out to 25-36-90. It to Dr. Fransky about bridge. It is ready so EH is off for the afternoon.
- 13.0 Cut to 20-18-82. EH to Telia. They are having a lunched for Molly she had a birthday that they missed. The date was set for next menday but since the H's and the Novicks will be in Guernavaca, they might not make it back. Talk about plans for the afternoon. Celia lis going to be at May Ercoks for the birthday party for little David Procks, as well as Molly, so EH might be there too and they can do something after.

13.5 1300

- 13.5 In. For MH from Ruth. SH answers phone, MH is out, and will be home at lunch. Ruth has acold, so if the appointment MH has with her this afternoon isn't too important, would be postpone it or come over to him her house, she will be home.
- 14.6 In. Salvador for MH, who is not going to be home until 3. S will call later, but if not, MH should call him.
- 15.0 In. Celia for EF. Celia has some fruit for them. They discuss the way to get it, going to May a etc. EH has an appointment at 5:30.
- 15.5 In. Someone at Nacional Financiera for MH. (Name not clear + sounds like Sra. Happy) Lune asks her to call back in 15 minutes MH is taking his siests. She will.
- 16.0 In. For EH from Sra. Saint Hill (t). EM is cut. MH tells her just when she will be hom between 7:30 and 8. Sra. Hill says she will call tack some time. (This could be Cahill, not Saint Hill).

Reel off at 1750 with 17.0 RM.

F-37 - 10 Uct., 57

Reel on at 1750, with 0.5 RM

0.5 2400

11 Cot. 1957

0810 0.5

- 0.5 Reel begins with MH talking to Salvador about the ice cream business. Salvador has arranged to go out for Electric Surply to sell the freezers as he can. They discuss the deal minutely. MR can't go to talk to Supply now because he is waiting for a telegram. (It is now 9:30)
- 11.0 Out to 20-52-38. In to Mrs. Kenter. El can start her lessons again. El will begin today and tutor Mrs. Kenter's boy three times a week.
- 12.0 Out to 18-09-64. WH to Telegrem office to see if his telegram has come from Chicago. Nothing has arrived yet. NH gives them his phone number for him them to call.
- 14.0 In. Molly to EH. MH still has his cold. They are going to Cuernavaca early tomorrow. Bert is ocming over to Molly's, so EH will come over too.

16.0 1100

- 16.0 In. Salvador Ocampo to TH. Salvador had talked to Rudisch about the deal. Rudisch requires 2/5ths for his net. More detailed talk about the transation.
- 18.0 Out to 14-84-77. MH to Albert Maltz. JP comes to phone. Z AM is busy, but JP will call him. MH wants to get the something off his mind. JP comes back after finding out that AM wasn't there. AM will call him when he domes back. Chatter.
- 21.0 Out to 22-42-40. MH to Sr. Do los Rios. Talk about the ice oream business. MH regards it as a business which has been buried but which doesn't want to die. Babora seems to disagree with every plan they come up with.
- 26.0 In. AM to MH. Talk about ice cream business.
- Reel runs cut on above conversation, at 28 RM. There is one more a in call registered on DR tape.

Reel on at 1300, 0.5 RM

- 0.5 Out to 11-77-59. No ring. Again. EH to Concha (Nevica's maid). EE wants Coucha to buy more milk for the days in Cuernavaca.
- 1.0 1800
- 1.0 In. No answer.
- 1.2 In. Holly to MH about trip tomorrow, etc. MN to EH chatter.

 MMH might stay in Cuernavaca until he is completely over his cold,

 even if MN and EH come back a lone.
- 3.0 2320
 - 12 Catober, 1957
- 3.0 0600
- 3.0 In. MH to MH about trip they are leaving soon.
- 3.2 1015, 1430, 1800.
- 3.2 In. No answer. In. No answer In. No answer.
- 3.7 2335

13 October, 1957

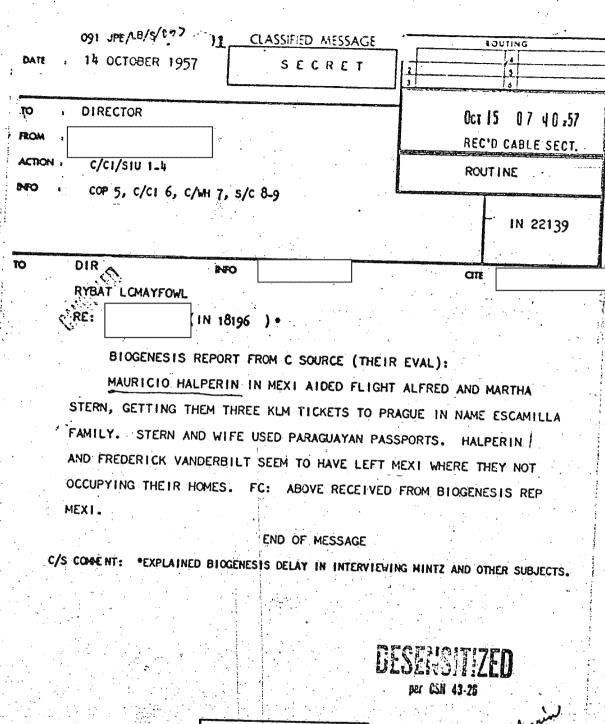
- MS 3.7 0825, 1100
- 3.7 In, no answer.
- 8 4.0 1430, 2345

14 October, 1957

- 4.0 0710, 1050
- 4.0 In. No answer.
- 4.5 1410
- 4.5 In, no answer.
- 4.7 1740
- Reel off at 1740hrs., 4.7 RM.

es copy

201-1:1541



SECRET

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Halling 3

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

INSTRUCTIONS: Use officer designations in the "TO" column Number such comment to correspond with the number in the "TO" column Plaw a line across the abset under each comment. Each officer should dete and initial (check mark insufficient) before further souting. This Routing and Record abset about NOT be required from the starched EUCOSO document.

			_		
FROM: RI/					HMMA-08254
					SOCUMENT DATE 9 Set 6"7
то	RCCM NO.		FORWARDS	Chillers	COMMENTS
1		16 cm	T16	10-	NOTE: If a copy or attachments are removed from the tached document, note the location of the copy and/or at press hereon. If this RECOSD COPY is to be retained
MEX.6		10 CC		2/	the first at the Deak, call the County 18th Specific for
Bud	-		. 1	63	BY HAND LERY
4. CSIFSS		28[et	W	
Sala		,00			
6.				200	Ma
7.	This	DI	\int	VÜ	
· DE	顺	घप	7		or or his his
9.			·		14/11/2/25/11
KILAN				JAP F	ILETITLE
RIPUS		111 36	° 1	±3e/	CHALDERIN , MAURICE
RIFI			9	===	FILE NUMBER
. ~ / / /		2			201-128561
RIZEL	<u>•98</u> €	T		-	ABSTRACT-
COEM NO. 610a DEE PRIV		<u>, I</u>			9 OCT 57 INDEX

and the same		
VIA: SIT Fouch	Dent. No. 1933	-1- 825L
	SUPPLY AND THE PARTY OF THE PAR	W- 11.20
	Deerweiter	
	CLASSIFICAT DESERVENTEE	
TO : Chief, Wi Division	DATE: 9 October	1957
- FROM :		
SUBJECT: GENERAL - Tochnical Surveil		م المراغ م
- X		
SPECIFIC— Maurice HALFERI		The state of the s
Reference: NPM-A-S177		,
ACTION REQUESTED: A. Processi		nek-
B. Passage	ng by Headquarters to ODERVY Hqs.	Ø .
C. Return t	wo (2) coules of processing ports to	
1. Forwarded herewith are	carbon copies of the transcripts of	y AND
Meets Nos. 20, 29, 30, 31, 32,	33, and 34 of the coverage of Maurice	
and end at 116 hours and end at 116 hours	13), and 34 of the coverage of Haurice 1s begin at 2400 hours on 25 September	
and end at 1145 hours on o Octobe	ir 1957.	
2. Similar transcripts will	be forwarded weekly so long as the	
coverage on HALPERIN 10 maintaine	id.	•
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
The s		* .
Encl.		
	nic)
/CC/bet	DE 02:43.35	'
7 Oct 1957	DEC 21 43-52	-
Astribution		
- Eqs w/atchmts		e i e e
	CS C	nev .
W 80 C	L'ESTASILIZEUI	Us # `
51-28 A C	LASSIFICATION	
	24-1	28561

H-59

Reel on at 2400, 26 Sept.

0640 0.5

- O.5 In. Albert to Mrs. H. Albert says that he has two things. First he wanted to chat with MH about Krimrickoff (7), and asks her if MH is there. He is, but before Mrs. H. leaves, Albert says that he would like them to come a little bit later tonight at 8 instead of 7:30. Mrs. H. says that is fine, whenever he says. MH seems to be in the middle of a steak, so Mrs. H. asks Albert if he calk call him back. Albert says he will be at home.
- 1.0 Cut to 14-84-77. MH out to Albert. Exchange greetings. Albert bays that Hoah called him and that he had been in touch with Enricuez from time to time, and nothing was happening what so-ever, and in addition to that, it was his understanding that whatever the sale was in Acapulco had fallen through and that the first thing was going to be returned to "wo". Albert asks if it is a unit f MH tells him that it is a truck. Albert says that that was "his" (Enriquez or Noah) impression that no contract had been signed, and he feels that (same he) as we should try to get together and decide something to do for our mutual benefit. MH agrees. Albert asks if MH can heet of an evening, since "he" can't meet before 7:30. MH says he can meet anytime. Albert says he can meet next week at a ny evening, and that Moah is busy Wednesday evening., other that hat he is free. Mh says it is necessay to have Enriquez with them and Albert replies that it is "our" thought that they would meet at his home for his (Engiousz') convenience. MH agroes. Albert then asks MH if he (MH) can make arrangements with him (Enriquez), any night except Wednesday, and Albert suggests that they make it about 8:30. When MH sets the date, he will call Albert, who will call Noah. MH says he accepts and will do it.
- 1.8 Cut to 14/78/64, Busy.
- 1.3 Out to 14, then stops. Dials again to 14-78-64. Busy signal given. AH says in an aside, that their phone (the one he is calling) must be out of order.
- 1.5 1035
- 1.5 In. Mrs. Fromm for Mrs. H. Mrs. Fromm says that they miss her.

 Nrs. H. exclaims that she would not be able to come for at least a
 course of months, due to the fact that their papers are in transit
 and aren't cleared yet. Mrs. Fromm doesn't understand. Mrs. H.

 explains that she isn't teaching at the American school new. Mrs. P
 dedn't know, and furthermore she doesn't mind, she just wants Mrs. H
 to teach her children. Mrs. H. asks her to hold the line, and asks

 NH a question (probable) She comes back and makeays that she will call

 Mrs. F. next week, for succ. Mrs. H. talks to children.
- 2.0 Try to dial outside, but hung up.
- 2.0 In. Rings a long time, no answer.
- 2.5 Out to 25-36-90. Busy.
- 2.6 Out to 25-36-90. MH out to office of Dr. Frensky. MH asks to talk to him if he isn't busy; if he is, MH will leave his number. Dr. Frensky isn't there.

All MARY

H-28

Page 2 27 Sept., 1957

Priday

- 3.0 Out to 20-61-94. WH to apartment of Dr. Frensky, MO explains that
- 3.2 Cut to 20-79-61. Mally out to American WO. Holly asks for Peggy's phone number. WO goes to look. The number of 28 84/05.
- 3.8 Out to 28-84-05. Molly out to Peggy (see ab ove), who is not home.

4.0 1345

- 4.0 Out to 28-84-05. Molly (Sra. Novick) to Peggy (?) Kolly asks her by for tuczorrow, but she has a cocktail party to go to, Molly then asks her by to come after. She will. Molly gives ther their address Mucchen 22 14, apt. 102.
- 4.6 Out to 20-38-83. Mrs. H. out to Celia. Mrs. H. asks if she wants to go shopping, she does. They (Mrs. H and Molly) will come by in a
- 5.2 1530
- 5.2 In. David answers no response whatsoever David hangs up.
- 5.2 In. Hrs. H. Asks Lupe to asks David what kind of Cigarettes he wants. David comes to phone, and asks if she didn't just call, and what happened. Ers. H. says she did, and the phone didn't ring. David said it did, and they console each other about the wasted money and effort.
- 5.5. In. Mrs. H., wants to know how many cigarettes he wants. He tells her, and is irritated at her many phone calls it seems that he was sleeping.
- 5.6 In. Robert (v?) to David. David is busy this evening, but would like to see him this afternoon. Robert will be over.
- 6.0 Out to 22-44-40. No answer.
- 6.1 Out to 22-11-27. MH out to Sr. Dek los Rics. MH man explains that he talked to Albert, and they want to get together with Sr. Rhos to talk over things and see where they are at present. Sr. Rios is in agreement, and asks when. MH explains that anytime next week would be fine except wednesday, and an hour after dinner, and that they could meet at his (Sr. Rios) house. Er. Rios agrees and suggests Monday. They decide on 8:30 as the hour.
- 6.7 In. Homero for David, who is not there, so talks to MH. Homero wants to say scoodbye. MH explains their schedule. MH offers to say goodbye for Homero if he can't see David. Homero hopes he can get over anyway. MH asks about Virgilio, who is in Europe, and he has a letter today to the effect that he is fine and established. Chatter.
- 8.0 In. Kenny for David, who isn't there, so talks to Mr. H. Kenny came to say goodbye to David. Kenny wants to know when he willbe back, and will call later.
- 8.2 Out to 11-70-16. David out for Homoro who is out at the moment.
- 8.5 1930

H-28 Page B Friday, 27 Sent., 1957

8.5 1930

6.5 Out to 45-95-80. MH wants to know what time the train leaves for Laredo. WO ga tells him to call 47-38-42.

8.6 Out to 9 47-38-42. WH asks for the time of departure for the train for Laredo. It leaves at 8:20.

8.8. In. Mexican boy, last name M reno, for David. Lupe explains that he just left. Moreno explains that he is going to Chicago also. Lupe tries to catch David. Lupe comes back and says that David is leaving for a dinner, and that he will see Moreno in Chicago Monds y.

9.5 In. No answer.

9.7 2345.

Saturday, 28 Sept., 1957

9.7 0810

9.7 1045

9.7 Phone picked up / but no action.

10.0 1300

10.0 1605

10.0 Out to 19-19-88. Busy

10.1 Out to 19-80-65. Lupe calls radio station (?) asks for a sbng to be played for her.

10.5 1940

10.5 Out to 13-45-83. Busy.

10.6 Out to 13-45-83. Busy.

10.6 Out to 18-48-41. Busy.

10.6 Cut to 13-48 - stops dialing (it is Lupe)

10.6 Out to 13-45-83. Lupe to radio stations-wants them to play a record for Lupe Mendez - herself.

10.7 2345

Sunday, 29 Sept., 1957

0830 10.7

10.7 1100

10.7 Out to 20-83-76. NH for Sr. Mansur, who is not there. WO asks if it is Sr. Halperin calling, and then tells him, and in answer to his cusation, that Sr. Mansur is out of town, and will be back Tuesday. NH will call back.

H-28 Fage 4 Sunday, 29 Sept., 1957
11.0 In. No answer.
11.5 1510
11.5 1830
11.5 2340
Reel taken off at 2340, 29 Sept., 1957

AH 17 54.

14-00000

Reel on at 2340 hours, 29 Sept., Sunday.

0.5 0700

0.5 Out to 20-14-38. MH to Ing Lavin. MH wants to see him. H Ing. Lavin says he will be in his office until 11 today. MH will come in to see him during that time. Lavin agreed.

1.5 1000

- 1.5 Out to 16-57-14. MH to General Electric about an iron in there for repair. He was informed that the taller's phone was out of order and would he call tomorrow.
- 1.7 In. Mexican NO Humberto for Lune. Chatter.
- 4.0 In. Ruth for MH. Lupe tells her that whe isn't in, but will be there about noon. Ruth leaves a message that she called.
- 4.1. 1320
- 4.1 In. No answer.
- 4.8 In. WO (Ruth?) for MH. Lupe tells her that he should be in shortly.
- 5.0 Mrs. Bean for Mrs. H. Mrs. H. explains that she isn't teaching at American school and can't do any teaching. (She doesn't say why.) Mrs. H. will call Mrs. Bean in a couple of weeks about tutoring.
- 5.3 Out to 46-03-48. Doesn't answer. (Didn't ring long.)
- 5.5. In. David Prensky to MH. Prensky talks to Mrs. H. first, saying that he just wanted to know how things were going. Mrs. H. says everything is fine. MH talks to Prensky, exchange greetings, and MH remarks that he was just going through a because bunch of old things and came across some old dentures with some gold in them. MH asks if there is anyway to sell them and get something out of them, (prefacing all this with an anology for asking a foolish question) Frensky says that he can melt it up and he can sell it downtown. KH wonders if Prensky is interested. Prensky says that it would have to be weighed, etc. dismisses it with the remark that there isn't enough for so much trouble. /MH then says that that is all he wanted to talk to him about, did Frensky have anything. Prensky said he wanted to know what was k new with MH. MH says that they are just ditting around waiting to see what is going to happen, and that they believe everything is going to be alright, but, then, he explains, they have an ontinistic outlook. They talk about David. Prensky said he had an idea for Mrs. H., and suggests that she would not be able to be a prensky would not be suggested. write, and if she woold like, he, Prensky, would call Jean Butler, who is a good graftsman and knows the market, and if they want to, he could talk to her and get her to help Mrs. H. get off to a start. MH thinks it is a splendid idea. Prensky soes km on to explain that it is a ropular subject - "why Can't Johnny Read?" sort of thing is cuite marketable. HH agrees, and they know Jean very well, and so Prensky wouldn't have to bother. Trensky didn't know that. MR says that they are going to matt they mad mathem was an they are just sitting around. Not going wait, they feel rather weary, so they are just sitting around, not going into something else right away, besides wanting to wait to see how things come out. They expect to hear something within a couple of weeks, that they rerson handling their situation says that it is okay. MH says

H-29 Fage 2 Monday, 30 Sept., 1957

5.5 conversation with MH and Prensky continues. that they are art to believe thet, but mill they get that they feel a certain feeling of uncertainty. WH does realize that they will have a certain realing or uncertainty. An ocea realize that they will have to sit down and figure something cut, but not right now. WH thanks Frensky for his kind advice, and they wish each other a Hapry New Year.

8.0 Out to IAXMIXIA 46-03-48. WH to Ruth. (Some confusion as to who

called before) Ruth wants MH to come in so that they can write a letter to the boss, not having writen for several weeks. Ruth says Nellie wanted to talk to MH about a very important matter, but she isn't there now, and goes on about how stupid Wellbe is. Ruth will call Nellie and then call HH back.

Ruth to MH. Ruth says that she just spoke to Wellies home In. and nobody nows where she is. MH suggests that swn since Nellie will be in tomorrow, he thinks that they can get together about 5 tomorrow afternoon. MH asks Ruth how her weekend was - it was just wonderful. MH asks how everything was - it was fine. However, Ruth is cuite mad at Ralph for not giving her instructions for getting in the gate, so she has to spend the night in a hotel. An They agree on getting to-

10.2 1700

What Comille 15 ans 10.2 Out to 11-95-90. HH out to/(Name non clear), asks for Diffusion Technica, and then asks for Prof. Carrillo (the girl knows MH's voice)
MH says that Bacamontes (?) didn't come last Friday, and wants to knew why. what Prof. C. explains that he was ill, and bill be in this afternoon. Whithen asks that if he domesmit come, how are they going to do it. Prof. C says that if he doesn't go today, he will go tomorrow, but he thinks he will be able to go today. Prof. C. asks if Beacamontes knows the address, MR thinks so. Prof. C is going to asks Bracamontes since he just came in. Bracamontes doesn't know it, so MH asks to speak to him. MH then gives B his address - Medellin 35, apt. 9. MH will wait for him, and furthermore, asks Bracamentes to bring some clips.

11.5 In. HHRHARKKKKKKKKK. Geraddo for Lupe. Chatter.

27.0 1945

27.0 Mexican NO for Lupe. They make a date for tonight.

27.2 2340

Reel taken off at 2340, 30 Sept., 1957, with 27.2 minutes.

Reel on at 2340 Hours, 29 Sept., 1957

0.5 0710

0.5 Out to 20-38-83. Prs. H. to Celia (v) Exchange greetings. Talk about shopping. Hrs. H. had latter card from David, he was late getting to San Antonio, so had bad train ride all the way. Celia hasn't any thing new to report. Ers. H. is writing letters today, but will come by if she can. Mrs. H. is getting clothes in order. Talk about activities, etc.

2.0 Out to 11-77-59. Mrs. H. to WO (Sam's wife) Talk about activities and plans for today. Nothing new.

3.0 1000

3.0 In. Mexican MC for Casa Harris (?) Halperin tells tim he is mistaken.

3.1 Out to 20-86-83. Mrs. R. out to Mrs. Fromm, or Rum, as she comments in an aside. No ansser - she will call later.

3.5 Out to 26-77-09. Lupe out to Pancho. Chatter - she is borrowing 50 pesos from him.

5.5 Cut to 16-57-14. MH to GE about iron, which will be delivered Wm two days.

6.0 Out to 20-86-83. Mrs. H. to Mrs. Fromm. Mrs. H. will come to their house this afternoon at 5:30.

6.5 In. Molly (?-Sam's wife) for Mrs. H. Kolly wants Mrs. H to come with them to look at modern furniture. Mrs. H. can't- too close to dinner time, and she has an arrawadate appointment downtown at about 5 with MH. Mrs. H. might come anyway.

7.0 1315

7.0 In. Mexican MO for David. Mrs. H. explains that he has gone. MO says he didn't know - he had been telephoning various times and no one had answered.

7.5 1745

7.5 In. No answer.

8.9 1930

8.0 In. Mrs. H. answered just as the other person hung up, swidently, since no one answered.

8x5 8.2 In. Mexican MO for Lupe. Lupe isn't there.

2340 8.5

Reel ta ken off at 2340, 1 October, 1957, with 8.5 kmaraminutes.

JII 11 A

H-31

Reel on at 2340, 1 Cot.

0.5 0700

Vic.

O.5 In. Sum for MH. Sum nake MH if he is going downtown today.

MR says he has a cold and ken unless it is important, he thinks he ought to stay in. Sam says he will explain to MH what he wants. Sum then explains that the building they have (for the ice cream business?) has a balance of \$50,000. MM, and he has been trying to refinance it. But, he is wondering if it would be possible to arrange a loan with "our friends" for a bout 60 to 90 days. MR wants to know how much it is - Sam says it's about 7 to 10 thousand dollars, or whatever MH would think advisable. MR asks sam what he thinks - Sam says that unless he was sure he could get this mortage he wouldn't ask, and he has an appraisal from a mortgage company of two or three years ago for 550,000pesos, and bas an exemption of taxes, but the old owner hasn't given him the information. The discuss the terms some more. San wants to make a strict business deal so there is no ---- MY says he understands. (Sam meant to say sustition attached) Sam wants it as soon as he can. Sam thought if MH did go down, he might want to talk to Ruth. MH says that it lan't up to Ruth at all. MH wants to set down and talk to him in more detail. MH than asks Sim to drop by, and Sam will, about 10.

2.2 In. Muriel to Mrs. H. Muriel wonders where the M's have been, she hasn't been able to get in tough with them. Mrs. H. assures her that they haven't been anyplage. Social chatter - Muriel is free now, Muriel talks about trying to reach the M's, but they were in Guernavaca, she was told - Mrs. H. says that they were there some five days, returning on Tuesday. Hrs. B. is staying home today - MR has a cold. Hore chatter. Muriel was up to the American school the other day, Mrs. H asks what was new, and M riel says that Mrs white didn't show up after vacation. Mrs. H. said that he said he was going to Cuba to fight the revolution. Muriel says that they didn't knew what happened to him. Muriel says that she heard some bad reports about Mrs. H's replacement the kids just hate her, to which Mrs. H. laughed and sadd she thought that was good. The situation of Mrs. Hisn't talked about a lot - she just ricked it up a little by little. Muriel says there is some doubt about Sidney Glugger (?) working there some noire. Mrs. H. says that maybe tomorrow they can get together or scaething.

4.5 Out to 28-01-39. WH out for some Sma., who happens to be in the bath, the servant asks him to call back in half an hour.

4.6 Cut to 46-55-22. Sam out to Ing. Lavin. Exchange greetings. Sam says that he has a little money proposition for him, and asks Lavin how his money position was - tight, or could be do something. Lavings be is pretty tight. So same says that then there is nothing more to talk about. They laugh. Lavin wants to know if he can see Same. Same said that they are working on this thing - trying to work out a new mortgare on the building that they have, and it is a question of 60 or 90 days before that is resolved, and he wants some short-term financing. Lavin says that he is so tight he can't even move. Sam then says that if Lavin is that tight, he will have something to talk about later -placement of some carital. A Lavin says that he homes it is not that guy who wants references about him. Sim save no, it ien't, and asks if Lavin is in a rostion to handle it, when the capital does dome through. Lavin says yes, he can. Lavin says that he isn't sacking it but will do it for someone s-ecial, for S.z. Lavin further states that is is pretty busy - he now has five companies, each one representing a

JII MH

11/5 25 4

4.6 conversation between Lavin and Sam continues.

different client. Experiences Sam says that this might be the sixth one - when it comes, Sam will talk to him about it. Lavin then asks about Sam's family.

5.6 Cut to 22-34-10. Sam to Teresa, wants to know if Sr. Cook (1) has come yet - he husn't. He wants to know then the deposit was going to leave - Guillermo is ready now. Sam then talks to Roberto, and gives him instructions concerning his business.

8.5 Cut to 14-93-04. Sam to Inga Madrazo, who lan't in yet, but Sam will come by the office Comment Comments Departs

9.0 In. Berta to MH. She asks thim how they are - MH replies that it is hard to say, what with the situation they are in. She asks about David. Berta then tells MH that Sr. Rudich (?) wants to see him, Sabora and Salvador in his office (of Ing. Rudich) at 2:15 or 2:30, and can MH come. MH tells her that he has a cold, and asks her, since he thinks she is Amedia-medida, what she would prescribe. She replies that it depends on how interested he is in the meeting. She thinks that if he was careful, the meeting whouldn't harm him. MH will come to the meeting. Berta says that she looks forward to seeing MH again - MH says he would like to enst with her, and explains that now they are in a "war" - She asks why, and he explains that they are trying to maintain their cituation here. She sympathizes, and they reiterate the time and circumstances of the meeting this afternoon.

10.0 Out to 11-23-15. Mrs. H. to Muriel, who lan't there.

10.1 In. Berta to Mrs. E, who gives phone to MH. She tells him that Salvador recommended that she call Sr. Sabera, because he has a letter that he should bring to Ing. Rudisch. Berta ham't been able to reach him, because the phone has been busy. They think that the chans is out of order. MM Berta wanth to know if MM can so see him is his car, if MH is going to drive. MH isn't sure. Berta then asks him to call, perhaps he could reach Sabera. MH says that in any case, the letter he had yesterday, he doesn't have now, but they should be able to "prescindir"

11.0 Out to 25-32-44. No ring.

11.1 Out to 25-32-44. MH to Noah. MH comments that the phone was apparently out of order. Noah says that it wasn't - just being used he tried to reach come that morning too, and someone was talking. MH told him that they had an appointment for now, and that he would be around in five minutes - Noah will be ready.

12.5 Out to 46-03-48. NH to Ruth. MH says that if/Noyola came, would she asks him if he could meet with MH and Sim and Ruth at their office at 10. Ruth will nake Noyola right now since he is there. Ruth then comments on hellie - that she hash't oche in nor called, and she just doesn't like things like that. Ruth says that they will just have to make up the check and leave it. MH says no - if she doesn't come for the appointment, they will just have to make another so that "he" (not MH) can talk to her. Ruth asks Noyola, who says that it is okay for tomorrow morning. MH will pass by today around 1 or before to see Ruth. Ruth says fine, and that Sam will be by tomorrow, and can sigh the checks there. MH masks what checks - then remembers.

H-47 25 Cutober, 195,

Roel on at 1800, 25 Cet. Friday office

O.5 Cut to 18-48-29. WH to have of Licenciada. She is not at hazar office. Wh will then promptly go down to her office, making sure that she is going to be there.

O.7 In. Long ring, no answer. Another in, no answer.

1.5 2345

26 October, 1957 Saturday

1.5 0820, 1030, 1425, 18 0, 2400.

27 Cotober, 1957 Sunday

1.5 0700

1.5 In, no answer

1.7 1520, 2300

28 October, 1957 Monday

1.7 2330 0700

1.7 to 4.0 Line noise. Some noise as though reciever was lifted off hook, since dial tone is heard. (Although the H's were still in Cuernavaca, the maid was going to return Sunday evening.)

Note: One in call, although on DR tape, not on Ekcotape. This may be the 1.5 in call, or the one at 1.7, at 0700 on 28 October.

Record notes:

2.0 1030

2.5 1400

Line noise was noted until 4.0.

Reel taken off at 1800, Wednesday, 30 October.

H-47.

H-483-- 31 Cotober, 1957

Reel on at 1450, with 0.5 RM (Service began at this time)

- 0.5 (Hiddle of conversation) HH to American WO. HH says that everything is abnormally calm, but they like it while it lasts. HH asks about "Barr" and gives his regards.
- 0.8 In. Celia for EH. Celia can't come Extra until Saturday afternoon and le ave that same day (going to Cuernavaca) MH will get directions on how to get there to them.
- 1.0 In. Marie to MH. Marie can't stay with the H's this weekend. Marie doesn't want to discuss why they can't, and hopes MH understands. MH says he understands very clearly, and such things are hard to understand discuss. Marie is going to try to obtain reservations at the Mariak Plaza, she and her husband need a good rest. MH wants to get together and have a roundtable discussion about the situation mamm next week. (the difficulty isn't montioned - mayber personality difficulty, or perhaps they didn't want to be seen at the Happerin's house)
- 1.2 Out to Mational Pinanciara, Diffusion Tecnica. MH comments to the receptionist, after asking how things were, and she tells him that they are working, that he is glad to see that somebody is still working. MH asks for the Profesor. The Profesor asks MH how he is. MH is waiting out, or standing up under the "Aistierro (1) phantasmo?. Sr. Bracamontes is going to visit MH this afternoon with some papers. MH asks about the Lawyer, and lea ves his regards for him.
- 1.7 Out to (no. not clear). Lupe for a song from radio station.

2325 2.0

1 November, 1957

- 2.0 0800 2.0 In. 2.0 In. Maria to EH. Sh asks about conference (about Maria's son's school) (voice level very low) Marie is EX going, and will stay at the Marik Plaza. EH gives Maria to their telephone no., and asks if they might be able toget together, EH wants to hear about it (school) EH is going to stay in Cuernavaca until Tuesday noon. (they might leave early Friday evening).
- 2.2 Out to 11-77-59.
- 2.3 In. Molly N. for EH. They talk about food and plans for the weekend. Molly is coming out Sunday, and the H's will meet them at the Turismo office. EH tries to get Molly to not bring anything, but she insists. The H's are leaving for Cuernavaca in a few hours.
- 4.0 Out to 18-09-64. WH to Telegraph office. WH is sending a telegram. to Massachusetts. Sending to Mrs. Annie Friech, 17 Beach Road, Lynn, Mass. Ressage: Thinking of you dear Mother this happy day, Love, Kisses. Signature: Edith and Maur.
- 5.7 1025
- 5.7 In. Long ring no answer.
- 6.0 1510

CS COPY

Margar A. S. A.

6.0 1800 Reel off at 1800, with 6.0 RM

201-128561

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

FROM: RIA	•				DOCUMENT NUMBER HMMA-08528
	. •				DOCUMENT DATE
TO	ROOM NO.	BATTER /		OFFICER'S	
1.		5-70	K	9	NOTE: If a copy or attachments are removed from the tached document, note the location of the copy and/or attached
2.		3.460			ment hereon. If this RECORD COPY is to be retained the files at the Deak, call the Central File Section for passent loan,
WHIS/NE	<u> </u>			93	Copy Dates
1Exiloc				a	JY, MAND LAPOR
4.				ce N	Sub carded
		1	N	XV	
1/510		19 20	ov	Boor	eg detucked for SIV.
CANAN	5			厦	DESTIBILLED 8 F.4 1958.
TO E	UŪ	TULF			CSU-3/10/81
700			W		No integral of HMAID. 8508 Requi
			7	L	FILE TITLE
		-Sign	11	md	HALFERIN , MAURICE
RILAN				7	0537
Rilmis				2/	FILE NUMBER
Riles				2	201 128561
-ALLEI	1400L				ABSTRACT) ATE PROCESSED 0631 INDEX

JATCH NO. CLASSIFICATION Chief, Wi Division 6 November 1957 FROM

SUBJECT: GENERAL-Operational

> Moodrow Wilson BORAH SPECIFIC

SCURCE: LIFEAT B-Doc

- 1. The following information has been developed on Woodrow Wilson BORAH, who was a visitor at the home of the American Communist Maurice H. HALPERIN in Mexico City during the end of August and the beginning of September 1957. BURAH is known to the writer as a former employee of the Research and Analysis section of OSS during 1943 and 1944, where he worked under HALPURIN in the Latin American section. HALPURIN, then head of the section, has been, in Mexico, a close associate of the American Communists Alfred K. SPERN and Martina Dodd STERN.
- On 26 August 1957 a Mexican sounding man, who identified himself as Ramon Eduardo RUIZ, contacted the home of HALPERIN in search of MORAH, who was said to be out. Shortly thereafter, HALPERIN informed his main that "the visitor" (probably BORAH) would not lunch with them.
- 3. On 27 August 1957 HALPERIN was overheard at his home speaking with PCRAH. He suggested BORAM take 800 (object unidentified) from his, MALPERIN's, bureau top. He asked BCRAH if he takes 800 each time and if he takes it regularly or only when he needs it and whether an excess might not hurt him. He asked if the doctors were sure about it. They also mentioned carrying around a wad (of money?).
- 4. On 28 August, later in the day, BORNH called telephone 14 08 20 and asked for apartment 5. A child answered, who said her father was out. The child's mother then talked with SCREE and he apologized for missing a trip to the city of Puebla. BORAH stated that Ramon RUIZ was in Mexico City but he did not know exactly where. The woman said that Cliff (presumably her husband) had asked about that but was very busy and did not think it possible to get together. BORAH mentioned that he had an essay to get translated and he sent to the US. As there was some line noice during this conversation both mentioned that their phones were probably tapped. WRAH added "rather ineptly". (Comment: Telephone 14 08 20 is listed to Hotel Apartments Carmon, Calle Rhin 29.
- 5. Shortly after this contact an unidentified American man (possibly Cliff) contacted BORNH at the HALPPRIN home. They mentioned that Ramon M. IZ was in town. They expressed the view that he might be staying at the home of a Mrs. HARTINEZ del Campo, Calle Zamora 39. The caller stated he was having trouble with his car. BORW stated he had to have a speech translated for the first semester. The men discussed defects in some catalog and about collections of books in the

24-128561

HMM-A-8528 KAROK #1172 6 Nov 57 Page 2

US. The caller remarked on his collection at Occidental (College?). They noted that screene by the name of COK (phon) was to arrive in Mexico that day around 2200 hours and BORAH wanted to make sure his room was kept for him. The caller stated that Virginia (lnu), with when RORAH had talked on some provious occasion, should also be in Mexico City by this time. The caller supplied 37 08 87 as the phone number of (Ramon) RUIZ. The caller and BORAH spoke about meeting scretime but the caller was very busy. (Comment: 37 08 87 is no longer listed in the Mexico City telephone book. Exchange 37 was shut down about three years ago.)

- Again on 27 August a man identified only as Gievalier contacted BORAH at the MALPURIN home. PRAN referred to a nice trip he had had to Cuernavaca, a nearby resort. They discussed bringing someone to a dinner that evening after a roundtable but RAMM stated the person was leaving temprove. The person was described as being at the University of Illinois. (Comment: The person may have been Oscar LINIS, believed to be a professor at the University of Illinois. He is an anthropologist, has written on Mexico and visited the country, and was formerly employed by the Foreign Agents Registration Section of the US Department of Justice (1943).) The men continued their conversation saying the way for the person from Illinois to get in contact with Chevelier would be at the Casa de la Francia (sic) when he returned to Mexico. Chevelier asked if "Acia" could be seen also. He wanted to invite that person also. BORAH said he (BORAH) could contact Acia in the morning about this. There ensued a general discussion about setting a lot of people together at 7:30 (evening or morning not stated, but probably evening) and talked about some musican scores. RRAM ended stating that he had to wait for the arrival of Dr. CYCK (phon) who was arriving in Mexico City that evening and would inform Chevalier about CCCK's arrival next day.
- 7. During the evening of the 27th, SORAH was at the HALPERIN home. He contacted from there a fir. Cedric (phon), introducing himself as having been referred to him by a Dr. TIMERICK (phon). CEDRIC saked how long BORAH would be in Mexico City. BORAH said he would be leaving for the town of Caxaca, Mexico, 31 August and would return 7 September. The men agreed to meet at CEDRIC's 23 August at about 1800 hours. CEDRIC gave his address as Amberes 71.
- 8. On 23 August 1957 an unidentified American counding man contacted BORAH early in the morning at the HALPHRIN home. BORAH said "so you got in". The caller stated he had seen Clifton CROBER (Phon) the night before who told him BORAH wanted to get started early. BORAH stated he would like to see the caller that same norming as in the afternoon he had a lunch appointment at 1400 in the Polanco section of town with "Bert" (phon) and later would go to the National Museum of Anthropology. The two arranged to meet at the library of the museum at 1000 hours. (Comment: The caller was probably CON.)
- 9. Shortly after this contact Ramon (probably Ramon HUIZ) contacted BORNH at the HALPERN home. He spoke flucht English with an American accent. BORNH thought

YORW\TERES

HEC:-1-8528 KIROK #1172 6 dov 57 Face 3

\ at first it was "Bert". PORAH stated he was giving a lecture next day with QXX at the French Institute. Ramon remarked he had seen Hiranda, the Spanish historian and friend of BREE, the other day. SORUE said he had been in Rexico a week, had flown down since the University was paying for the trip. Ramon arrived shortly afterwards. Ramon was staying with a cousin who had no telephone. BORAH informed him that Clifton CROBER (plon) had been in Mexico all summer and resided at the Hotel Carmen, Calle Rhin 29 in room 5. BORAH said he was planning to meet COOK downtown. BORNI and Remen egreed to make a meeting with Clifton CROBER next day, Ramon taking the responsibility for contacting CROBER. Ramon has a wife named Natalie and a child.

- On 29 August 1957 a Mexican sounding woman named Teresa contacted BORM at the HALPERIN home, stating she had not called the night before because she thought it might be indiscreet. She said a card had arrived from Torry and that everything was fine. She said one Pepe (short for Jose) was going to the meeting that evening and could take the card to him there. Birdly said he was thinking of going to the caller's home that afternoon with cook for coffee, thence to the meeting (presumably at the French Institute). She asked if BORNE were a bad accountant, stating he had not collected all he should have from her, for the things he had sent her. The sum was somewhat over timee dollars. They ended saying "all five" would get together.
- Shortly after this contact BORNI called telephone 11:00 15 and asked for Chevalier. They agreed to meet that evening at the meeting and then have a small party. (Comment: The telephone is listed in the name of the French Institute, Calle Hazas 13.)
- 12. At about 1000 hours an American sounding person named Ross CLONIGER (phon) called the HALPERIN home for EORAH. He stated he was staying at the Hotel Cortez and arrived the night before. He asked when EORAH was leaving for Mesa Redonda. BORAH replied next day and ROSS stated he wished to see BORAH. BORAH told him Sherburn COCK was in Mexico and suggested they meet at COOK's residence, Calle Rhin, at 1000 hours. BOPAN and COOK were planning to see Alfonso CASO and would be busy thereafter. (Comment: CASO is a noted Nexican intellectual.)
- 13. On 8 September BORAH contacted HALPERIN, saying he had tried to reach him several times the day before. 1084H had some pottery from Caxaca. He was staying at the Hotel Emporio and wanted to leave his pottery at KALPERIN's. He planned to do so in about half an hour.
- 14. On 16 September DORAH stated he wished to see the HALPER As and planned to drop by in ten minutes. He was still staying at the Hotel Emporio.

Ţ	I/evi	٠.	
	November.	1	957

Distribution:

L' - Hqs

3 - Files

201-128541

28 4ctober 1957

Chief, SRS

Farico

A scurce of this a has furnished the folld

Source was in Mexic to the Commist Party Political Furcau and to Brooks at the direction of the Political Suresi Amerst 1936 Source met Regresentative to the wset at his being repl en Nexico written by Source advised that the let halperin in on thei

Source advised that an Austrian Jew wicee w the period 1937-30, Let Peron in Argentina.

Source met Carida came to Amico as the I bert, the wife of name:

marderer of Trotaly. No.

The diese fame 2. do use Harte the should be He struck Card

Tex: On checking Carten ERUFAU's folder (Sovagent in Mex.) I find that it was in 1945 that ERUFAU a diplomaric passwort. left LSSR as radio operator for

diable information, ue to your office.

as a representative mitation to the mished by Homor cocret mootings this period. In d him as the Party is very annoyed and l a series of articles 1 the Daily worker. him and did not

was Juan Lebenschn, Sometime during al advisor to Juan

1936 when Hercadier ican overnment on daughter-in-law, imlacques Monard, the remment in a fund-

raising esapaign on behalf of the Spanish Republicans. Mercadier, as the lerger of PCUS (the united front of Communists, Trotskyltes and Socialists in Spain) was a remarkable speaker. Source has performed considerable research on the surderer of Trotsky, and has possession of some hitherto unpublished material concerning him.

Source advised that Susanna Cambos, a Hunter graduate and artist's model, was recruited into the TCH by Source. Susanna Camboa's husband is Fernando Cambon, who is an artist. The cambons went to Spain during the Civil war, then case back to Mexico with the first group of Spanish refugees. The Camboals assignments in the farty were related to operations directed against the United States. The Gamboas operate an art gallery in Mexico, which Source believes to be a cover for their present activities.

Source met Pable O'Higgins in 1936. O'Higgins at that time was extremely poor, dressed in rags, and was not such above the class of beggar. However, on the occasion of Source's next visit to Mexico a year later, Pablo C'Higgins was very well dressed and moved in circles indicating that he was a paid agent.

201-128561

JES Lotter

Chiof, WH Idvision

28 October 1957

Chief, SRS

Maxico

A source of this office, who is believed to furnish reliable information, has furnished the following information which may be of value to your office.

Source we in Mexico from August 1936 to February 1937 as a representative to the Communist Party of Mexico. Source's letter of accreditation to the Folitical Bureau and to the Central Committee of FCH was furnished by Homer Brooks at the direction of J. Peters. Source a tended all secret meetings of the Folitical Bureau and of the Central Committee during this period. In August 1936 Source met Kaurice Halperin when Source replaced him as the Party Representative to the FCH. Source advised that Halperin was very annoyed and upset at his being replaced, and as a briefing, gave Source a series of articles on Mexico written by Mike Gold, which had been published in the Daily Worker. Source advised that the Hexican Party leaders did not trust him and did not let Halperin in on their closed meetings.

Source advised that the CI REP to Maxico from 1936-37, was Juan Lebensohn, an Austrian Jew whose wife was a professional photographer. Sometime during the period 1937-38, Lebensohn was reassigned as the personal advisor to Juan Peron in Argentina.

Source met Caridad Del hio Dermandez de Mercadier in 1936 when Mercadier came to Maxico as the representative for the Spanish Republican Government on a diplomaric passport. Marcadier has as her secretary ner daughter-in-law, Imbert, the wife of Masson del Rio Mercadier, better knownss Jacques Monard, the murderer of Trotsky. Morcadier represented the Spanish Jovernment in a fund-raising campaign on behalf of the Spanish Republicans. Mercadier, as the leader of MCUS (the united front of Communists, Trotskyites and Socialists in Spain) was a remarkable speaker. Source has performed considerable research on the murderer of Trotsky, and has possession of some hitherto unpublished material concerning him.

Source advised that Susanna Gambos, a Munter graduate and artist's model, was recruited into the PCM by Source. Susanna Gamboa's husband is Fernando Gamboa, who is an artist. The samboas went to Spain during the Civil war, then came back to Mexico with the first group of Spanish refugees. The Gamboa's assignments in the Farty were related to operations directed against the United States. The Gamboas operate an art gallery in Sexico, which Source believes to be a cover for their present activities.

Source met Pablo O'Higgins in 1936. O'Higgins at that time was extremely poor, dressed in rags, and was not much above the class of beggar. However, on the occasion of Source's next visit to Mexico a year later, Pablo O'Higgins was very well dressed and moved in circles indicating that he was a paid agent.

SECRET

201-128561

المام والمام المام والمام وال

SECRET

Source knew Roberto Haberman, who has been a Trade Union representative since the 1920's between the United States and Mexico. Source believed Haberman to have been mentioned in some testimony as a Soviet Agent.

SRS/HAW/HCC:mjs

		ina, i	-			*** ***	•
•	026 ER/EP/		CLASSIFIED	<u>MESSAGE</u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ROUTING	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
DATE	026 ER/EP/S	1957	SEC	RET	13	-	
	•	Ļ			3	5	
10	DIRECTOR	######################################		Ordina popular propula de la composición della	4	O-21 0 0	99 59
	·orrector		*	•	I		2 2 :57
ROM	•			المنا المستوالية		REG'D CABLE	SEST.
ACTION (C/CI/SIU 1-4		er er er forsk i skriver. Noars			ROUTI	N.E
FO .	COP 5, C/CI 6,	. C/₩H 7. S/	c 8-9		0 &====================================	10011	115
-							
			<u> </u>			IN 25	966
All metapologica							
	DIRCO	NFC)			ans	
į	RYBOT LCMAYE	C18				٠. L	
	VIORU LUMAIN	LWI	the second secon				
•	MU						
	Elli.		ORMALLY TWO	THREE OCT	TUAT AREA		
•	CHINEW S	STATED INFO	DRMALLY TWO	THREE OCT	THAT ODEN		
	CHINEW S	STATED INFO	ANCE MAURIC	E HALPERIN.	THAT ODEN	VY MEXI PREVICUSLY	
	CHINEW S	STATED INFO	ANCE MAURIC	E HALPERIN.	THAT ODEN		
	CHINEW S	STATED INFO	NCE MAURIC REQUEST N	E HALPERIN.	THAT ODEN		
	CHINEW S	STATED INFO	ANCE MAURIC	E HALPERIN.	THAT ODEN		
	CHINEW S	STATED INFO	NCE MAURIC REQUEST N	E HALPERIN.	THAT ODEN		
	CHINEW S	STATED INFO	NCE MAURIC REQUEST N	E HALPERIN.	THAT ODEN		
	CHINEW S	STATED INFO	NCE MAURIC REQUEST N	E HALPERIN.	THAT ODEN		
	CHINEW S	STATED INFO	NCE MAURIC REQUEST N	E HALPERIN.	THAT ODEN		
	CHINEW S	STATED INFO	NCE MAURIC REQUEST N	E HALPERIN.	THAT ODEN		
	CHINEW S	STATED INFO	NCE MAURIC REQUEST N	E HALPERIN.	THAT ODEN		
	CHINEW S	STATED INFO	NCE MAURIC REQUEST N	E HALPERIN.	THAT ODEN		
	CHINEW S	STATED INFO	NCE MAURIC REQUEST N	E HALPERIN.	THAT ODEN		
	CHINEW S	STATED INFO	NCE MAURIC REQUEST N	E HALPERIN.	THAT ODEN		
	CHINEW S	STATED INFO	NCE MAURIC REQUEST N	E HALPERIN. O DISSEM. MESSAGE		PREVICUSLY	
	CHINEW S	STATED INFO	NCE MAURIC REQUEST N	E HALPERIN. O DISSEM. MESSAGE	THAT ODEN	PREVICUSLY	

SECRET

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Copy No.

	S	E	C	R	EI	•
₩	Hξ	N		H	ΕO	194

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

n the "TO" column. Number each comment to correspond with the number in the "TO" column comment. Each officer should date and initial (check must insufficient) before further routing be removed from the stacked RECORD document.

FROM:		·	-		***************************************	
						DOCUMENT NUMBER
				•		COCUMENT DATE
					İ	DATE .
то	ROOM NO.		DATE		FICER'S	
1.	140.	BECEIV	TO PORW	ARDED 1	ITIALS	COMMENTS
7		I		'		NOTE: If a come or attachments
				In	2	
2.		1		<u>· </u>		ment hereon. It this RECORD COPY is to be retained the files at the Deek collection.
De - 1				Y		the files at the Desk, call the Central File Section for manent loan,
1911/206			. .		. 1	
			1	-1/	4—	POCUMENT WICHOFILM SERVICE . V
Sea L				1 1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Valla de la constante de la co				+	_	AIC OF IT WED X 13 1887 X A. 4.
" //	-		İ	1		Strang !
MIES	. 1		-	11.	. 1	
5.				u		
\sim 1	1		1	- 1	- 1	
SRSICALINA	\sim	_		4_	$\neg \downarrow$	\cdot R_{I}
6.			 			U ZIA
1	[- 1	MARIA
				1 .		The same of the sa
			 		\dashv	BYANNO
	1		L	150	1	NB Market Company
		,+.			'	MEARINA
	SION	1	111	10	,	DESENSITIZED
			127	~		
1 111416 1						per CSN 43-28
- 1/1/1	ンゴ	,		1	-	
RIAN				M	>	
',				+44	-	
A land		1			F11	ETITLE
X (IMI)				152	. ' '	
1.	1			1	1	7.
cile,	1				10	HALFERIN MAURICE
·///				, took		
.		<u> </u>	• • •	-	1	
	-					FILE NUMBER
		-+			1	
	- 1		16 10	· ·		201-128561
		K		** 1	ENC	<u> </u>
		一一			1 -wer	ABSTRACT -Y
			- 1		<u></u>	
		- 1			DATE	PROCESSED C531 - C

****	dr Pouch	Transition in	DISECH NO. <u>559-A- 8424</u> KAPOK- 1156
) ;	Chief, Wil Divisi	CLASSIFICA	DATE: 23 October 1957
	RAL Technical FFC Maurice		OUCOMENT LICEGFILM SERVICE
	B. C.	and a second	/Y Headquarters
Reel	s No. 40 through e reels begin at	44 of the coverage 1740, 14 October a	copies of the transcripts of of Maurice MALPERIN's residence. and end at 1800, 21 October 1957

Encl.

WCC/bct 22 Oct 57

Distribution
3 - liqs w/atchmt
2 - Files

coverage on HALPERIN is maintained.

DESENSITIZED

per CSN 43-26

1000 El - 28 A

CLASSIFICATION CARSON

S DOFY 201-12

H-40 14 Catober, 1957

Reel on at 1740, 0.5 RM.

- 0.5 In, no answer
- 0.7 2400 15 October, 1957
- 0.7 0740
- 0.7 In, no answer. In, no answer.
- 1.2 0950
- 1.2 In, no enswer.
- 1.7 1320
- 1.7 In, no answer.
- 2.0 In. MN to EH. They just got home. They have dinner party tonight.
- 2.2 Out to 04. MH asks for Cuernavaca, operator asks him to call 02.
- 2.4 Out to 02, MH to Cuernavaca, 38-32. Lupe to Esperanza, asking her to find her model that she left in the bath. (she evidently went with the H's to Guernavaca this time.
- 3.2 E In. Celia to EH. Celia is having corned boof at Celias, and Kolly is coming too. They will come over about 8.
- 4.0 Out to 20-52-38. EH to Mickey she will be there about 6:30 (a tutoring lesson)
- 4.5 1640

Reel off at 1640 with 4.5 RM.

HM 127

Reel on at 1640, at 0.5

- 0.5 In, MN to all to explain about the corned back at Gelia's.
- 0.7 In, WO asks for number, MH tells her, she is mistaken.
- 1.0 Cut to 11-95-90. No answer. Dials again. MR to Diffusion Technica. MH talks to Professor to confirm that Bracamontes is coming to see MH, and be is.
- 2.0 In. All answers, but no one speaks. All thinks that they wight not want to speak to him, so he gives the phone to lupe. Connection broken.
- 2.2 Out to 04, busy. Again, busy. Again, busy. MR asks operator when the night rates begin which is at eight.
- 2.4 Out to 18-48-29. NH to office of Lica, who is noth there, and won't be for the rest of the day. Secretary has no news for HH about his affa case, and the Lica, has not tried to assessed contact him.
- 3.0 Out to 20-83-76. HR to Sr. Mansur. Mansur isn't hous, so his daughter Myrtle talks to MR. MR taks her to have Mansur call his when he comes in. (Myrtle asks about ZH, so they families sight be well accuatined.)
- 4.0 In. Ing. Ortega (v) to MH. Ortega asks where MH was, and Mr tells him. Ortega had been trying to get in tough with him. Ortega says that he has MH's cafetera to his home so it would get lost in the changes that have been made there. Ortega will bring it over when they have time to talk.
- 4.7 Out to 04. busy. Out to 09, operator tells him to call 09 for international long distance.
- 5.0 Out to 09. XH to long distance for Chicago, Fairfax 4-8200 to David Carlo Halperin. Lines are busy and operator will call back.
- 7.0 Cut to 20-238-23. RH to Colia, and explains that he is waiting for a long distance call and to go ahead and eat, they will come when they can.
- 9.0 Operator calls to tell MH that David's room number is 336, and doesn't answer, so she will try in 20 minutes. In a few minutes, operators calls to say that someone has gone to call David. (recording tape continues to run since 5.0 call.) MHxxx David isn't there. MH leaves message for David to call at 11. Is isn't certain the operator understands.
- 11.0 In. Long Cistance Sperator, but no answer.
- 12.5 2335

16 October, 1957

12.5 0800

12.5 Out to 20-84-18. MH to Ralph who is in Guernawaes for the day. MH left message for Ralph to call him when he returns, and he is expected about 5 or so.

R-41



13.0 Out to 20-83-76. White Sr. Manaur. While sky if there is anything new. There ign't. While wants to get together to have a little chat anyway to see how they stand. If They alrange for Manaura togal! While home this morning to arrange an hour. While going to be home working this morning. (the fact that MH is working on semething this morning may have some connection with Bracementes coming yesterday.)

14.0 Out to 25-32-44. Busy. Dials again. Eusy. Dials again, no answer (dials 54 instead of 44) Dials a gain. NH to Ann Sabora. NH usks about her health, and she isn't too well, and might be planning to go to the states in January. NH tells AS, since Noah isn't there, that NS can take his machine and they will discuss the details to reach an equitable agreement. NH asks that NS call when he comes in. Talk about Adith. AS asks about their status. NH answers that they still do not know, but are optimistic, since that is the best way to be under the circumstancesxis.

17.0 In. Mansur to MH. Mansur has to see Cancher temerrow at in 1. They arrange to meet Friday at 9, Mansura calling in the merning to arrange place.

17.5 Molly to EH. The H's did talk to D.vid, and everything is fine. Chatter about health, the party last night, David, blintzes, plans for the day, reducing.

19.0 1030

19.0 In. Woah for MH. Talk about ice crean business.

21.0 Cut to 20-30-00. In for some Sra. who eves her for two classes. EH sill call by temorrow to pick it im.

22.0 Cut to 11-86-57. EH for Sra. Wicher, who is not home. EH will call later.

23.0 Cut to 46-03-48. MH to Ruth. MH and Ruth are over their colds. MH will come to the office about 4:30 this afternoon.

23.5 Out to 11-77-59. IH to Molly, and makes data to see her right away to get some buttons.

24.0 1345

24.0 Cut to 11-86-57. EH for Sru. Witcher. EH asks her to come over for coffee tenight, but she is busy. MH plays music with Edna tomorrow night. The H's are going to Guernavaca again this weekend. They make a date for tomorrow around 3:30. MH is going to best out to dinner tomorrow.

24.5 Out to 46-03-48. WH to Ruth. He is leaving right now, and sake her to put the water on (for coffee).

25.5 1750

Reel off at 1750 with 25.5 RM

B-41 16 Oct., 1957

711 118721

Reel on at 1750, 0.5 RM

- 0.5 In. Ing. Crtega for MH, but he ion't there, and the Ing. will call tomorrow morning.
- 0.8 In. Americas WO for Mrs. H. Lupe tells here that they will be home at 7:30.
- 1.0 In. MH to EH. MH just came out of the lawyers office and everything is just fine. MH will come right home.
- 1.2 In. American WO (as above) Mrs. Porgament, Hotol Romfel, 10-45-30, room 409, and for EH to call her when EH domes back from the movies.
- 1.5 2345

17 Catober, 1957

1.5 0815

- 1.5 Out to 20-38-83. EX to Cella O. Chatter about the day. MH is not coming home for lunch. EX has 3:30 ancintment. CO is staying home, she is short of pesos. MH has car for greasing.
- 2.3 Cut to 11-77-59. No ring. Dials again. LH to Molly N. NH has beadache. Both EH and MN have nothing to do. MH might have to see lawyer boxorrow evening. Talk about plans for Guernavaca for the weekend. The Movieks are going too.
- 3.0 Out to 22-42-52. Lupe out gets wrong number. Disls 22-42-52 again. Talks to receptionist. Chatter.
- 10.0 Out to 23-XB 27-96. No answer.
- 10.5 Out to 23-24-09. Lupe to Victoria. (Victoria's patrones are friends of the H's.) Chatter.

12.0 1400

- 12.6 In. No answer. Again In, no answer.
- 13.0 Cut to 20-84-18. Mi to Ralph, who isn't there, but should be back seen. MH asks maid to tell Ralph to call MH between 5 and 5:30.
- 13.2 In. EH (v) to MH about friends. Talk about Sarita Quintanillaks and where they are staying, etc.
- 13.5 In. Ing. Ortega for M. The Ing. will be over in a few minutes.
- Ralph has an appointment for 6:20, so they can't do it right then. MH doesn't want to talk about things over the telephone, since it "isn't nice" and a "little bit awkward". HH wants to see Ralph to talk and get everything straighteded out, which wouldn't take long. MH won't be back to town until Tuesday. RS says that he will let MH know early, when anyone is geing to do anything. RS is out of ton tomorrow, and has been very busy, even receiving about 4 letters in a rew. They arrange for RS to come by this evening at 7:45. RS says he doesn't mind coming by in the least, not caring what other people say. MH doesn't understand, so KS states it another way, meaning that he doesn't mind coming by.

 H-42 16 Oct. 57 Reel off at 1745, rith 14.0 RM.

H-43 17 Catcher, .

71/8/27

Reel on at 1745 with 0.5 RM

0.5 Out to 11-77-69. EH to Molly M. The H's got a telegram from David that he is definitely in medical school.

0.7 In. Edna to EH. They are going to Edna's in just a minute. Whis in conference but should be through shortly. Bart is in Cuernavaca, sick.

1.0 2325

18 October, 1957

1.0 0820

1.0 In. Molly N to EH. Talk about health, plans for Cuernavaca - Sam will dome when he can, EH encourages Molly to stay through Monday, since they won't have the house the following weekend - Sam witing Lewis's and Witcher's - not this time, shopping at Sears, the present, return of books, plans for the day, Bert in going to Cuernavaca, getting the waxer, more about plans for the weekend.

3.0 Out to 20-86-69. EH to Bra. Everett, who isn't there, so all leaves message that she called and will call tomorrow at 9.

3.3. Out to 11-09-95. Busy. Dials Again. Busy

3.7 1035

3.7 In. ER to Lupe about what to cook for dinner.

3.8. In. Mexican MO for MH, who lan't there. MO leaves measage that the "lawyer" called.

4.0 Out to 11-77-59. EH to Molly N. Talk about pillowsline, books, lanch.

4.8 1400.

4.5 In. American WO (southerner) for EH about tutoring ongagement.

4.7 Out to 20-38-83. Busy. Dials again. Busy.

4.8 Out to 20-20-27. WH to Lie. Noyola, who has already left. MH will call later, but there isn't a hurry.

5.0 Out to 14-84-77. MH out to Albert Maltz. Jeannette comes to phone first. MH apoligizes for interrupting AM, but AM is working late, and would be interrupted at almost any time. MH would like to browse through AM's reading matter, and is looking for a review of Paul Berant's () book "Polreading matter, and is looking for a review of Paul Berant's () book "Polreading according and Growth". AM thinks he has it. MH wants to come tomorrow inteal according about 9 to look it up, and borrow something. AM is agreed, that is a good time. MH also has a few little items of interest that he will tell a good time. MH also has a few little items of Obarlie Humbolt - MH already knew it.

6.5 1810

Reel off at 1810 with 6.5 RM

H-43 18 October: 1957 Real on at 1810, 18 Oct. with 0.5 RM

- 1 17 1 / Carry Charles 0.5 Cut to 18-48-29. Busy. Again. With to Licenciada. An vante to know what is new. She replies that they told her that it was "sacudible" (word net clear) ar, only that the man, who she was to see is not in town for two or three days. "They" told her that it would be resolved then. She doesn't know the details. WH will wait for several days and call her in the diddle of next week. MH comments that the matter (asunto) has changed somewhat, from the point of view of the available recursos (or appeals), since the direction of the administration had changed, and it doesn't do things they way it did before. (the Licenciada was not aware of any such change) RH will explain this in more detail when he sees her sometime later, but she understands what he is saying. She asks if they have changed the lawyer in charge (aroderado), and MH says that that is the explanation of what harpened. All says that it is a little bit more complicated than that, but that is the sense of the change, and so the affair may be changed some hat. The sense of the change, and so the affair may be changed some hat. The sense has to come out. MH will call Tuesday or Mednesday. She will call before if she has anything. ME will be out of town until Tuesday. The man who left mix, went this morning on some government matter for athree or four days. MH will then call about Tuesday or so.

- 2.0 In. EH to MH. EH is at Marie's. She asks about the results of MH's phone call. They are thinking of going to movie tonight.
- 2.5. In. Marie to MH. They are going to have a light game of chees. MH and anos will play.
- 2.8 In. Holly N for SH. MN will leave with the H's. Sam will come in the afternoon. EH tells Holly that Marie is going over the s me story right then as she told them this afternoon - about the ambassador.

4.0 2400

19 Cotober, 1957

4.0 0800

4.0 Out to IZ-11-77-59. BH to Molly N. They are leaving in 10 minutes.

4.7 1035, 1300, 1800, 2335

20 Catober, 1957

4.7 0840, 1035, 1500, 2320.

21 October, 1957

4.7 0740, 1030

In. Jorge for Lupe. Lupe gives him "the gate" - not wanting to see him again, very definitely.

6.0 1400

6.0 1800

Reel off at 1800, 21 Oct., with 6.0 FM

es coof

24-128561

B- 44

VIA: (SPECIAL AND OF AN AND AND		DISPATCH NO.	EM-1-3339
	CLASSIFICATION	***************************************	
to : Chief, all Division		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	tober 1957
FROM :			
SUBJECT: GENERAL- Operations	11		
smicific LTININI/2			
this office. He also	ilm centaining a Hinis aliases, and Haryhiyer turned over 13 rolls tained to the case of	try of Interior file son as requested 1 p	ciober 1957 by
2. DIFAYAN-2 stated that the President had min passed data to the Frethat no publicity show ON UFT, Presidential saluest impossible to winvented it for their	dese Lorenzo Coline, e vited" Yuriy H. Pick Mon- esident, to leave Mexico and attend this matter, secretary. (Comment: To serify. It could be the own purposes, unich we the fact that they had a noted. However, ref- in which it was repor- ranked on unusual circu- tarked on unusual circu- tarked on unusual circu-	the President of this from the fruth of this strate there of this strate either of this strate either of this strate either of this strate of the consist mainly in been sole to influe orence is here made that that contacts of the that that the third that contacts of the that of the that the third that the that the that the that the that the third that the that the third that the that the third	on this station wither stated was benito steened is included a impressing noe the presing to KPA-3312, the Communist of the departure of felt PARSON
on whom this office pass studied and that the Fr (Comment: There seems regularize his status i of August and beginning friends that everything the past renth, however ments are no loncer remis in contact with the of Interior.) Algorithms to the effect that buy out of having to perfect the buy out of having to perfect the status of the past of having to perfect the status of the past of having to perfect the buy out of having to perfect the status of having to perfect the status of having to perfect the status of having to perfect the status of having the perfect that the perfect the status of having the perfect that the perfect	resident would make a d ne doubt that in the p n Mexico have suffered of deptember, LTMAT was fine and he would , various delays have a creed. It is further larivate secretary of the	ecision in the near ast menth halpsrin's same sort of setber reported that he was soon have everythin eccured and his continued and his co	friume. efforts to k. In the and telling his surran od. In ident state—that Halperin Indersecretary
buy out of naving to comperment immigrant state passed to COSCO for the	Tree Tras Attita Lesid	ence in Mexico befor	u echiertus
			Lalgery
10 mm mg	CLASSIFICATION-		Ha
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		30 0 17/5	

H. 4-3399 2310ct 57 Page 2

Interior Ministry was probably involved and honce a direct approach to officials there (case T. SAMTHIAN, Fernando M.MAN Lugo and Fernando R. MAN Remainer) in the not be officials there (case T. SAMTHIAN, Fernando M.MAN Lugo and Fernando R. MAN Remainer) in the not official the office electron of well received. In this connection IIM/YAR reported that an investigation from the freedency had resulted in the discovery that the offer was being made by one Erneste T. 1200), an "expeditor", who was reprimended. The case officer then informed finity and with permission that the culprit in this case was Juan Sahuel VALMOIA Munor, WALMOIA is a very close driving of Termanic BUMAN Lugo, so LIMINIAN was told to take that disco of information to the Fresidency and not tangle with RMAN Lugo over it.

officed Alm of alterny heares

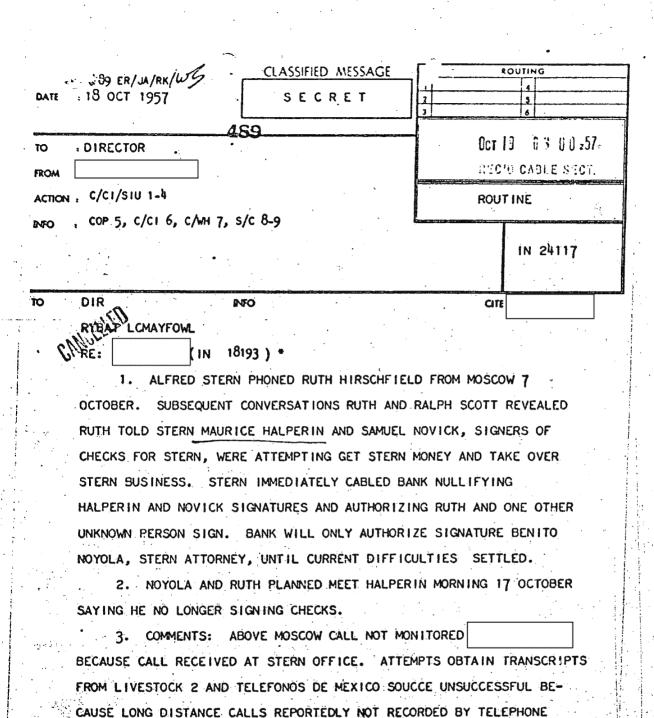
TGU/ewf 18 October 1957

Distribution: 3 - Hqs 2 - Files

C- 1 43/3

The second of th

14-0000	 -	· -	·				· .		·
VISABINA PARA PARA PARA PARA PARA PARA PARA PA									·
*									
- 1									
Andreas Andreas Andreas Andreas Andreas Andreas Andreas Andreas Andreas Andreas Andreas Andreas Andreas Andreas									The second secon
o de la constanta de la consta									
- Transmission									
rent and the second sec									
STATE OF THE PARTY									
-									
anne de la constanta de la con									
a) Address or the second of th									
only described the described of the second o									
arecessive de la constante de									
	 			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·····	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·]



COMPANY. HOWEVER TELEFONOS OFFICIAL STATED CALLS MIGHT HAVE COME
SECRET

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

	· ·	CLASSIFIED MESSACE	ROUTING .
PAH	18 OCT 1957	SECRET	3 5
	D <u>CCANNIANTERINGTHERINGTHERINGTHERINGTHERING</u>		
10	1		
90th			
KCBON (++ 35 •	PAGE -2-	ROUTINE
eo .			
			IN 24117
			MEX 1 421
D	<u>maladada (sykollog yan maganakana ana ana ana ana ana ana ana ana </u>	PAPO	CITE

THRU NEW YORK.

4. SOURCE LIFEAT EVAL B 2 DIST ODENVY.

END OF MESSAGE.

C/S COMMENT: * CONCERNED A LETTER FROM RUTH HIRSCHFIELD TO WILLIAM ODWYER WHICH WAS GIVEN TO AMB HILL ON 2 OCTOBER.

SECRET

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED. COS

H-58 14 November, 1957

Reel on at 1800, 14 Nov.

0.5. In. Sina to MH. Eins is very tired; she has to gos back to school tonight so they can not play tonight. Edna will call Saturday morning to see if they can get together this in the afternoon.

0.8 In. Molly to MH. EH is out. Holly has no plans yet, they are going to call Victor tonight, and they will know more after that. Everything is cuiet with the H's. MH recommends that MN wear woolen underwear, shace she is complaining of being so cold.

2345 1.7

15 November, 1957

1.7 0815

1.7 Out to 12-42-40. MH to Sr. de los Rios. Rios isn't there, but Aguilar will be there in the afternoon if MH wants to talk to him. MH would rather talk with Rios personnally. Rios will be in the office tomorrow morning.

2.5 1310

2.5 Phone lifted off book, but no number called, dial tone received.

2.7 1310, 1610, 1800.

Reel off at 1800 with 2.7 RTM.

H-58

15 November, 1957 H-59

Reel on at 1800, with 0.5 RTM

0.5 Cut to 18-48-29. beay. Again, busy. Again, busy. Again. MH to la wyer (Otero Gama ?). secretary answers and tells MH to call next Tuesday, bacause by then there should be news for him.

1.2 2350

16 November, 1957

1.2 0800

1.2 Out to 12-80-18. Someone answers but apparently promptly hangs up, ME left saying "bueno" MH dials again, to 12-80-44. MH to Ing. Martinez del Campo. MH just finished reading the manuscript, proof reading it, and would like to give it to bim with the marks he has made. MH will come over within the next hour.

2.5 1000

2.5 In. Molly to NH. Talk about dancing, (the ballet). Molly talks with EH about daily plans, the ballet, the weather, Lydia coming to visit and coming with the Harbergs (the playwrights) and places for them to stay, plans for the day - nothing much, the Rid's play at school, visiting after the ballet with friends, etc.

6.0 1500

6.0 Out to 11-04-11, busy. Out to 11-04-11 again, busy. Again, busy. Again. Lupe about a disco that she had bought and was waiting for.

6.7 Cut to 19-19-88. busy. Again, busy. Again, busy. Again, busy. Again, buey.

7.7 1945

7.7 Out to 14-85-05. MH to Helen. The H's would like to come see them. The Drucker's had called Helen just before and were thinking of going to the movies together. Helen consults with Ray, and they don't think there is anything worth going to, so they would be very harpy to see the H's. More chatter and laughter.

Cut to 13-45-83. Busy. Again, busy.

'7 Hovember, 1957

Convitoriles

9.5 0810

Variation lections 9.5 In. Bert, or Bart, to EH. The H's will go to Bart and Edna's at 11.

9.8 Out to 12-77-59, busy. Again six times and five times busy. ER to Holly N. Spenders going to states in two weeks and have one passenger, MN considering going, but Spenders is out, unless invited. His got going to Cuernavaca. Talk about plans for the day, their group of frehads, possibility of going to Valle del Bravo next weekend, Sam, etc., etc.

H-59 17 Mcwmmber, 1957

15.0 1100, 1410

15.0 to 15.7, no recording due to tape turning over or scmething. One incoming call not recorded and only part of the foll-oing conversation:

15.7 to 14-85-05 partly recorded. MH talking to Ray. Converse about an unfinished problem they discussed the night before on Prokofieff (sp), the composer.

16.0 1930

16.0 In. Mexican MO to MH. MO asks "a donde" (same man has called before, voice familiar as well as manner of only saying "a donde") MH begins to spell out his number, gets flustrered, asks MO where he wants to talk to, man says 38, MH says his number is 28.

16.2 2400

18 November, 1957

16.2 0815

16.2 Out to 20-38-83. EH to Celia. CO just got back last night. EH might come over-they discuss when. Talk about CO's trip, her son's entertaining every night and using up all the food, more about plans for the day, Mollie and Sam. EH thinks Sam will some back, CO doesn't. More chatter.

19.0 Out to 11-77-59. KH to Mollie N. MN not going anywhere. Chatter. NH MH going to town today - there is nothing new. MN might go to the border next weekend.

21.0 In. May Mapsanhurgxinhi Hofstaeder to EH about her children's schooling.

26.0 1100

26.0 In. no anover.

26.5 1215

26.6 Out to 14-84-77. MH out to Albert Maltz. AM has finished his minor work and sent it off to New York, is now thinking of revisions and right now is working on a movie. MH called to tell him that they have another distribution from Cremica. The money is part of the money that was laying around and Noah thought it oughts be distributed. There are three checks, one for Charlie and Melvis. They talk about getting them to AM. MH-will run out and see them, giving them a ring in advance. If that doesn't work out, AM will some by. They talk about the ice cream business - Salvador hasn't sold anything.

28.0 IN. AM to NH to get the sum for Charlie - \$2,000 peace, since he is going to the bank and gan get a draft.

29.5 1440, 1800.

Reel off at 1800 with 29.5 RTM. H-59.

H-50 18 November, 1957

Reel on at 0.5 RIM, 1800 hours

1800. 0.5

0.5 In. EH to MH. Talk about getting food and what they are going to do. MH has some reading to do tonight.

1.2 2400

19 November, 1957

1.2 0800

- 1.2 Out to 15-06-61. MH to Sarita de Cuintanilla (ph). Sarita came to Mexico and has been here for some time taking care of her mother. MH would like to talk to Sarita and Luis (her husband) mbanixesummitational them up to date about some things which will be of general historical interest. Luis will be home at 5 this afternoon, so MH will call him then.
- 2.0 Out to 20-838-83. EH to Gelia O. EH is leaving home now and will come up to see her about 11. Chatter. Holly went down for her vaccination, CO is due for her small-pox too.
- 3.2 1055
- 3.2 In. Mexican MO for some tintoreria. MH tells him he has wrong number.
- 3.5 In. Mexican boy for EH. talk about ker their lesson.
- 4.0 Out to 15-05-61. KH for the Ambassador Lais Quintanilla.
- 4.7 1530
- 4.7 Cut to 15-06-61. MH out to Ambassador Cuintunilla. MH would like to talk to him for a little while if the ambassador has time. The A. is going out of town for a few days mkkkksameksmam to see some sugar "ingenios ??" with Ambassador Hill and Ron Heinz (ph), and will be back Saturday. MH can call him Monday between 8 and 10, and they can make an appointment for a little chat.

5.2 In. Mexican MO for Lune. social chatter.

9.0 1800

Reel off a t 1800 with 9.0 RTN

-daenz

Note: Ambarador HILL, Lin QUINTANILLA, Sr. Seeng (owner) visit to sugar Planta. ten from 0900 hrs on 20 Nov until 10: or his or 21 / H-61 19 November 7

0.5 1800 Reel on

C.5 Cut to 13-48-19. An to Licenciada Otero, who isn't home. MH to later.

O.7 Out to 18-48-29. MH to Licenciada Otero. MH sake if she has had any news. Lie. O. does not; she had an appointment this afternoon, but since they were preparing for the parade for tomorrow he wasn't there. She was told that he had some of her cases to resolve, and since MH's was among them, she should have some news when she calls him Thursday. MH will call her Thursday to see what news she has. (the Lie. mentioned the name of the person who had her cases, it is thought, but they weren't clear.)

1.3 Out to 11-77-59. No answer.

2.5 2340 (Ekso ran for 1.9 minutes without recording)

20 November, 1957

(one out call rgistered on Ekso but not on Pan.) (line was busy.)

2.5 0700, 1000.

or SH

2.5 In. WO for MH, /who wasn't home - should return at 12.

2.7 In. Celia O. (v) for EH, who isn't there, Lupe will give message for aH to call.

5.0 Out to 20-38-83. EH to Colia O. (MH is heard asking Lupe about the person who called earlier than CO.) CO saw Kenny off. Talk about having chicken dinner, from chickens that Helen gave her. MH said fine, but he is fasting. They will come. Molly might come, but doen't want to because Sam was invited. Kurt will call Sum and ask.

5.7 In. Co to EH about bring some dishes.

6.7 1350

6.7 In. Holly to MH, then to SH. Talk about plans for the day - going to CO's - will leave at 3 to pick her up and go to CO's.

7.0 1745.

Reel off at 7.0 RTM, 1745 hours on 20 November, 1957

B-61

B-62 20 November, 11957

0.5 1745 - Roel on.

0.5 2400

21 November, 1957

0.5 0750, 1010, 1245, 1820 hours

0.5 Cut to 18-48-20. MH to the Licenciada Otero. MH askr if she has any news for him. The Lic. does not, neither of the cases were his. isberked But, she was told that the secretary who did the tyrming had been told by the Srta. (name not clear) to give her all of her cases, and those that were decided favorably, to send them out, but, on those that were not decided favorably, to let them lie. MH asks if there is any chance of knowing about when his case would be dedided. The Lic. says that there is not, immediately. It will be a matter of another 15 days. So, everything is

1.5 2400

22 November, 1957

1.5 0800

1.5 In. WO, to MH. WO asks for the number, MH tells her. WO says she dialed 28-Ol, stc. MH said no, this isn't.

1.7 1015

- 1.7 Cut to 20-38-83. EH to 00 she is not there; EH lex#t message that
- 2.0 Out to 11-77-59. EH to home of Molly N. MN lan't there. EH will call back.
- 2.2 Sut In. No answer. In again, no answer.

3.5 1330.

3.5 Out to 20-38-83. EH to Comia Common Talk about graduation at the American school, what they have been doing, about Sam and Molly, they are coming here to Mexico about the 12th and the Waxman's a little bit later-maybe, EH has a belly-ache, more about school, and just chatter in general.

10.0 In. Wolly H. to EH. NH got letter from Victor about the plans for his visit - he is coming the 15th to the 27th. HA is worried about Sam switing Victor without knowing about Y's letter to MH. Chatter about a lot of things.

13.5 1750

Reel off at 1750, with 13.5 RTH, 22 Hovember, 1957

H-62

CS COPY

24-128541

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

INSTRUCTIONS: Use officer designations in the "TO" column. Number each comment to correspond with the number in the "TO" column. Draw a line across the abest under each comment. Each officer should date and initial (check mark traufficient) before further routing. This Routing and Record should NOT be removed from the attached RECORD document.

						•,
	FROM: RI/		and the state of t			DOCUMENT NUMBER HMMA-08692
		•	•			DOCUMENT DATE
	то	ROOM NO.		ATE		
	1. 3/M F	_			183	NOTE: If a copy or attachments are removed from the attached document, note the location of the copy and/or attachment hereon. It this RECORD COPY is to be actained in the files at the Deak, call the Central File Section for per-
-	MEXI/LOG				la la	BY HAND HADRY
•4	Brange					ce Clums
14	SIF/SS				an	ee Suly-
	OS SRS	1				
	6.				20	NON!
	7.	20	DI		القال	
	* 015	1514	Mili			DESCISITIZED
	RIAN				R	ESI CSH 43-50
	RILMIS	•			235)	FILE TITLE
L	1.		٠٤.		•	PHALDERIN : MAURICE
1	Residen		$\overline{}$			FILE NUMBER
		•		0,3		201 -128861 ABSTRACT Y
1	81451	roor		50		DATE PROCESSED 19 VIV 57

PORM NO. 610a USE PREVIOUS

SECRET,

- Fir Raligien Air Pouch VIA: HPM A-8692. DISPATCH NO. KAPOK- 1210 Meartheiristh UCOLNOITHLE CLASSIFICATION Chief, Wi Division TO 19 November 1957 FROM SUBJECT: GENERAL-Technical Surveillance SPECIFIC-Maurice HALPERIN Reference: HM-A-8%1 ACTION REQUESTED: A. Processing by Headquarters Passage to ODENY Headquarters
Return two (2) poster of processed reports to B. 1. Forwarded herewith are copies of the transcripts of Reels Nos. 49 through 55 of the coverage of Maurice MALPERIN's residence. These reels begin at 1800 on 1 November and end at1820 on 12 November 1957. 2. A copy of the transcript of Reel No. 51 has been sent to Fletcher M. Knight because of the conversation with Alfred K. STERN. 3. Similar transcripts will be forwarded as long as the coverage of HALPERIN is maintained. Encl. WCC/bct Distribution 3 - Hqs w, atchmts 2 - Files per CSM 43-20

100 1 51-28 A

CLASSIFICATION

CS COPY

201-128561

H-49 1 November, 1957

Reel on at 1800, with 0.5 RM

- 0.5 Cut to 13-45-83. Lupe to midio station for a song.
- 0.7 Cut to 13-45-83. Lupe to radio station for song.
- 1.0 2345

2 Movember, 1957

- 1.0 0800, 1045, 1540.
- 1.0 Out to 13-45-83. Lupe to radio station for song.
- 1.2 Out to 1345-83. Lupe to ridio station for song.
- 1.7 1900, 2340.

3 Movember, 1957

1.7 0840, 1320, 1550, 2320.

4 November, 1957

- 1.7 0800, 1050
- 1.7 Cut to 23-27-96. Lupe to friend woman. Social chatter.
- 3.0 Out to 22-42-52. Lupe to girl friend. Chatter.
- 6.0 1420, 1800

Reel off at 1800 with 6.0 minutes.

H-49.

H-50 4 November, 1957

Reel on at 1800, with 0.5 RM

0.5 1800, 2400

5 Hovember, 1957

- 0.5 0750
- C.5 Out to 19-19-80. Lupe has arong number.
- 0.7 Cut to 19-19-88. Lupe, for a song.
- 1.0 to 1.5 intermittent picking up of rhone, beginning to dail and not finishing. From what can be heard, EH is trying to remember @_phone no.
- 1.5 1420
- 13 In. All answers. Mexican HO for LUpe chatter.
- 4,0 1800.

Bel off at 1800 with 4.0 RM.

£50

Reel on at 1800, with 0.5 RM Narro for things were in "the country RS says everything is moving alone with him. R has a number of telemone a couple of them. RS gives him the tolls - 16-48-21, for 1.65, and 20-10-57 for 6 CE MM suggestions the first as probably being for Sampos about 57, for 6.95. WH susstions the first as probably being for Campos about the house and thus business, and the second misht have been made for by David - (MH seems to think that this is sort of childish, but he will take them: anyway) (these bills seem to be from Guernavaon) Nest 20-32-08, for 3.10, and two New Jersey, 43.35. Next 11-84441x 11-74-31, for 2.75. This is all. MH asks RS to add them all up and tell him what it is, and MH will ruy for it, and may will even may for the call to Campos, since it is such a little thing. MH had to buy another tank of gas, and had to may for it, for the Cuernavaca house. Talk about the proceedure to get gas - RS gays that MH can do it anyway he wants, he is the only one using the house (MH didn't cuite understand this, but RS doesn't repeat it exactly) and MH asks if he has to pay for it - RS gays that he only has a little bit of expense money and every little thing that comes up he takes to the office. So MH can check with the office, RS can't authorize it anymore. MH asks who out out the pool service - was it the Stern's? RS says that it was, and that they intend to close out on everything out there, they are going to close out. RS explains that it is all an expense for nothing. RS is supposed to start checking out the inventoryAH has asked Ka cho out toto Cuernavaca on Thursday for the weekend, and should he cancel that. . MH should check with the office. Rs was in contact with the office for everyday for about two weeks, and has had very little contact for the last two weeks. WH asks about Esperanta. RS says yes, as soon as they cause it up and check everything out - they are closing out "everything" MH wasts asks if RS hears from Mr. Stern regularly, RS does. MH asks bim to find out if his idea is to just close out all expenses - the rent he can't close out. RS doesn't know, and the office will be in cont of with MH. MH says sure, have somebody call him to find out what the instructions are, or RS can call him, which would be better. RS or Ruth will call him. MH is worried about this weekend, but RS assures him that they wouldn't be working that fast. RS won't be here Wednesday, so if the office didn't call MH Wednesday, RS would call Thursday. They go over the payment for the phone - another one to Chicago will be comin through. (RS and the office wast were evadently a little bit apprehensive about presenting the phone bill to MH, in a sanner in which MH would pay. MH is quite willing - but can't see why all the fuss) MH seks about the Sterm's location - RS says that they are still in Moscow, and will be in Frague Wednesday. All asks who got the instructions, he or the Office. RS didn't get anything - it came from the office. RS hadn't heard directly More about the house - if they don't make a deal, they are going to close it up to save expenses. MH would prefer that Meyola call him, or would talk to RS - RS can tell the office if he likes. (MH obviously doesn't want to deal with the office on the house problem).

6 November, 1957 OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO

OBIO 4.5- 0810 H-51

` H-51 g 6 November, 1957

4.7 In. Holly H to M EM. Chatter. MN to see Sam tonight. Her sister-in law is coming down for Christma and mants to be included in all thier plans. Some people in New York heard about their trouble. MH tells her they are closing the house in Guernavaca, they don't know when. EM says that the M'kid" has finished school knew nowand that is the reason. The H's will try to spend this weekend there. Talk about firm frakkada Friends and meeting them. MN, in stalking about the Cuernavaca house, said that the H's knew something was cooking anyhow.

At 5.2 EH had to hang up, and then called MN right back.

8.0 1300

8.0 1800 (Phono taken off hook several times, and a very short ring, which MH answers - but no one on line)

Real taken off at 1800 with 8.0 RM.

H-51, page-20

H-52. 6 Nov. 1957

Roel on at 1800, with 0.5 RM

0.5 In. EH to MH, who was playing the violin. They talk about what they are going to do tonight, planning on taking the bus down to see the movie . "Tizoc"

0.7 2350

7 November, 1957

0.7 0815

0.7 Conversation between Celia and EH, already begun. Talking about plans for the day.

1.0 Cut to 11-77-59. EH to MM. Talk about plans for the day. MN going to fisit the Levis's tomorrow. EN going to bairdresser's. MN says that she talkeds to Sam, and Sam thought that shey should use the house this weekend, and, if they wanted, they could pay the expenses themselves and keep it, they don't have to listen to Ralph, and since they are just belly-aching about the expenses, and not renting it, just closing it up, no reason why they can't continue using it. Hore talk about the day's plans, etc.

2.0 Out to 20-75-37, busy. Again, busy, Again, busy. Again, no ring. Again, busy.

2.7 1020, 1800, 2400.

8 November, 1957

2.7 0800.

Dial tone heard.

2.7 Reciever off and on. /Out o 13y71-35. NH to Casa Gallegos for an electrical repairman. One will be by this afternoon. (note: in spelling how his name, NH gives Abel as the name signifying the a in Halperin)

3.2 Out to 21-76-77. MH to Banco de Hexfco, for Lic. Bravo, who hasn't come in yet, and will call back.

3.7 Out to 20-84-18. MH for Ralph. Maid tells him that RJ has gone to Guernavaca with Lic. Neyola, and should be back early.

4.0 In. Kolly N. for EH. Telk about plans. They are going to Cuernavaca and Rilph is down there now, at they won't know for certain until tonight.

4.7 Cut to 21-76-77. MH to office of kig. Investigaciones Industriales for Lic. Bravo, who is in a conference at the Banaco de Comercios Exteriores and will be late coming in. MH will come to the office about 11 to wait for him.

4.7 In. secretary of Lic. Bravo for MH, who has just left. Secretary left message for him to gall Lic. Bravo.

5.0 Receiver off, someone blowing into it.

5.1 Out to E9- 13-45-83. Lupe to radio station for song.

- 5.5 Cut to 10-83-68. Telerhous man out, testing the H's phone. Phone rings, gram pronounced in good. Dial tone is heard for a while.
- 5.8 Out to 20-38-83. EH to house of Celia, who lan't there.

_ -2-

- 6.0 Cut (more blowing into phone and dial tone for a minute) Out to 18 hangs up, then dials 1, then hangs up. Dils 21-80-77, connection broken, H's phone rings, very different from resular. Titl tone is heard for a minute or so. Then connection broken, blowing to to receiver.
- 6.5 Out to 28-23-41. No ring, Lupe says to something that there is nothing someone else takes phone and blows in reclever. Hangs up.
- 7.0 Cut Dial tone received twice to 28-23-41. Lupe says that she gats nothing, she is dialing a number in the apartment. Lineman comments that it is "mal becha".
- 7.2 Cut to 28-93-41. Lupe to man in apartment 2. She tells him that the telephone men are testing, and would be please coll her back.
- 7.5 Cut to 28-93-41. Busy.
- 7.7 In. Man downstairs, connection fine.
- 8.0 In. Molly to EH. Talk about Cuernavaca trir they will go, at least to get their stuff. They will know for sure tonight. The H's are going to the movies tonight.
- 8.8 In. Mansure for MH who isn't home.
- 9.0 In. Ralph S for MH. Ralph returning MN's call, who asks him what he can do this weekend. RB says that it is alright this weekend. (RS mutters acceeting else, but was unintelligible) M H asks if he should bring home his things, arm and are they going to close up after this weekend. RB says that he knows that they are going to close up, and it would brobably sail be the best thing. Lic. Noyela is going to call MH (this was probably what he said before that was unintelligible, since RB rune lic. and Noyela together into one fumbled word) shout this matter. MH will then go down and get their stuff and come back Monday. RB says that they are getting sort of tired of staying their anyway MH was gak doing a peice of work, and now that thet is finished, he can't see just sitting around there anyway, so it is a good time for them to end up anyway. RB tasn't cleaned up or finished with what he has to to with the place yet, but since it was going to hampen, he thought he would let him know. MH was corry he didn't know last week aga or he wouldn't have bought that extra tank or gas. MH won't sell the girl anything. MH will go jown and smend the weekend, bringing back their things, and then give RB the keya, and the pheck for the phone bill at the same time. RB says that he can frop it by the office, but HH says that it would axes time this way. MH asks R how everything was occurred this week, and although there is a lot to go, thay are foling a cood job. MH comments that probably their fix "freends" are settled down this week. RB supposed that they are in Frague today.

9.0 Conversigtion between RB and MH continues: MH asks if R knows when he is going to start shipping the big stuff. RS says that they have problems with the thing. MH hopes they can solve them. AS is sure they will be, but it takes time. MH asks if thier original achedule of getting out by the end of December is okay. RS says that they are going to try to get out of one place or the other - of course their lease there runs until the 15th of January, and although they don't have to leave then, they want to, since the rent increases a 1,000 pescs. By then they will have things racked and in Gou's warehouse and what they can from Guernavaca. RB thinks that they will have most of it done by the and of December. RS gays that the government has to have photostatic EXPERT Copies of the papers where they left the country before the stuff can be shipped, and furthermore, approved by the country that it is going to, so it is a lot of red type, and if they don't have the papers, the government can just give them the papers when ever they get ready, and they may hold them up a month or two. MH says that Mojola ought to be able to push that through. R' says that he is very good, but it is just a matter of red tape, and it can be cup whenever they feel like it - it is no more that that. Which hopels can take care of that alright - R' sayswebat he can, in fact, he just overcam a pretty bit costacle just this week.

MH known what it is, and comments that finally he got it solved. (he-Noyola)

RS wants MH to enjoy himself, that RS is just the low man on the im ladder after all, and is the first to be stepped on. MH understands.

- 10.5 Out to 13-71-35. Will to the ele-ctrical repultiman about the repair of scaething. The mechanic will be out right away, they have loft.
- 11.0 Out to 25-36-90. MH to Dr. Prensky. They talk about a new method of curing hernia by injection, and since MR was thinking about a hernia operation, he would like Dr. P. to see if he could find out about it; and if anyone here does it, or is capable of it. Dr. P. would find out - Dr. Jorge Solis would probably know. MH appreciates it very much. Dr. P. will call somethme next week. Dr. P. asks how KH's situation is. MH says that it is good - no news is good news, and of course the hew outlook is very favorable - no final decision yet. Their attitude is one of being carefree, after all, what so they care - David is in medical school now. David seems to be working cuits hard.
- 13.5 In. Nolly to MH. They are going to Cuernavaca. She suggests that they make an arrangement MH cuts her off. They talk about the food for the weekend.
- 14.0 Out to X8 19-59-01. WH to Diffusion Tecnics. MH to Bracamontes. NH wants to know if B is coming by to pick up they things, and perhaps leave scaething. Beays that it is very good that he called, because someone is asking personnel for MH's address. NH says that for their purposes, he doesn't exist, continuing to be the phantasm. Beays that he refers them to the Lio. Reyes (3), that he doesn't know anything about Reel off at 1800 with 14.5 Rm, 8 November, 1957
 H-52

H-53. 8 Mcvember, 1957

Reel on at 1800, with 0.5 RM

- 0.5 Out to 11-77-59. EH to Molly N. Talk about food for the weekend. MN tisited the Levis's. The H's will be by for MN at the regular time.
- 2.8. In. Celia for EH. (ME was home) EH avolagizes for not coming by yenterday - she worked three hours and was tired. Cella is taking MR to the Players tonight. EH asks CO if someone is calling her - the kids unstairs or something. CO says that they are not - no one is trying to call her. EH comments that someone is "fucking" the line. (That is what she said - there was very little noise on the line, no more than usual). They talk about family matters, the concert last night - which was no good, other musicians.
- 4.7 Out to 20-83-76. MH to Sr. Mansur, who hasn't come in yet. MH leaves message that he will call tomorrow morbing.
- 5.0 2010, 22400.

9 November, 1957

5.0 0740.

5.0 Out to 11-77-59. BH to Molly N. about bringing some bags to carry cos Jehes May their stuff back in from Cuernavaca.

5.3 Phone left off hook.

5.8 Out to 20-85-4, stops, dials over to 20-85-76. HH to Mansur.

MH asks MM naura why he called him. Mansur has some news that he thought

MH asks MM naura why he called him. Mansur says that "Sancher" has would interest NH, it interested him. Mansurs says that "Sancher" hancher "lease" - after loosing the I shoe factory, he is being put up in a bigger one - still in the penitentiary. The profits will be such that Sinchez will be able to pay Manaur off, little by little - maybe two or three years. It might be less tiem, because they are increasing the machinery next year. MH is glad to hear about it - always glad to hear something good when it harrens. As far as the cuestion of the mine, no one knows. KH asks what Sanchez thought of the new political situation. Manaur didn't talk to himsbout it - they talked arountar over the phone Manaur didn't talk to himabout it - they talked arestark over the phone yesterday, and kansur thought MH would be interested also for what MH has in hand. MH doesn't know how the new political situation is for Sanchez, but it is pretty good for him - they have a lot of main mutual friends. (The they doesn't refer to fanches, in all probability) MH says that he doesn't mean that the it is going to (chuckle) but it makes him feel confortable. In general, MN says, it looks like the continuation of the same general reliev. The local development is all to ghe good.

There follows a were general discussion on the appropriate situation in There follows a very general discussion on the economic situation in Fexico and Latin America. Mansur asks him how he was soming along with his things. Whis doing alright - everything is coming along in good shape, very smooth, and he keeps busy, and he thinks that in a very short time, he will resume the situation as it was, in terms of regularity. What has recently harrened with facilitate things very much, it clears up any linguring doubts, so they feel quite comfortable. MH tells him that they are going cut for the weakend, coming aback Monday afternoon or so.

01.0 0945, 1300

- 11.0 Out to 28-65-91. Lupe, asking for Restoran Casa Asul, has wrong b.
- 12.3 Cut to 28-65-91. Lupe out, no answer.
- 12.0 1950, 2355

10 Kovenber, 1957

12.0 0830, 1050

12.0 Cut to 20-13-18. Mexican MB to Mexican WO. MM probably talking to wife about some sort of mechanical trouble. No indication of what he is doing in the H's apartment, unless he was fixing something there, since MH 123 call for some electrical work to be done.

13.0 1600, 1845

Reel off at 1845, 9 10 November, 1957, with 13.0 RM

H-53

THA WALLES

H-54 LO November, 1957

Reel on at 1845, with 0.5 RM

0.5 2320

11 November, 1957

0.5 0730

0.5 1050

0.5 In. Marie (v) for EH, but Lupe explains that they will arrive from Quernsvaca this afternoon.

0.7 Out to 14-02-92. (children heard in background) When person answers the person dailing mutters something (rerhans - estoy equivocado) which was muffled and haggs up. (Presumably some friends of Lups)

Q.O Reciever lifted off hook, but no action.

1.0 1400

l.l In. No ansver.

1.3 In. Holly H. to MH. MH got a haircut (they got back in town about noon then) MN going to Millies, at Shakespeare 105, and will expect to see them there at 8, and it will be lasagna (ph) - or dinner.

1.5 Out to 11-95-90. MH to receptionist at Macional Financiera. MH aske if the Prof. had left a message. He hadn't left any, but the receptionist will tell him tomorrow, if he comes, that MH had called. MH said that that would not be necessary, the Prof. knows that MH was going to call, and MH only wanted to know if he had left a message. Tomorrow the Prof. should certainly leave a message for him, says MH.

1.7 1800

Reel off at 1800 with 1.7 RM

H-54

H-55 11 Novemba., 1957

Reel on at 1800, with 0.5 RM

9.5 1800

D.5 2400

12 Movember, 1957

0.5 0800

- 0.5 Out to 11-86-57. EH to maid, asks for the Senora, who isn't there . EH will call later.
- 0.7 Out to 22-34-10. MH out to San Movier. SN isn't home, MH leaves message for SN to call him when he comes home.
- 1.2 0945
- 1.2 Out to 20-38-83. No answer.
- 1.5 Out to 22-34-10. MH to Sam Movick. MH asks SN what kind of service he has at the place he is staying, since MH left a message at 10 that he called and SN obviously didn't get the message SN will check into Re. MH called about the question of the imports, and the categories of imports are not strictly defined, and readsthe section dealing with lamps, and in which category SN's stuff would fit into. MH goes into the importation figures. SN's going to make 2-dell flashlights at his factory, and is going to have some samples ready next week along with the fundamental data on his firm, and MH is going to fill out the forms and present it. (Apparently, they are going to ask that the border be closed for the importation of the type of flashlight they are making, and MH is handling that end of it.) SN asks MH how his situation is coming along. MH says that everything is quiet, and that is aparently a good sign. SN thinks that after the convention things will probably get moving. MH isn't sure, anytime now, but that the general situation has improved, as SN knows, and SN a grees. SN will call MH as soon as he gets the samples ready.
- 5.5 Out to 11-95-90. MH to Macional Financiera, Difusion Tecnica. MH asks if there is a message for him. The Prof. answers, and asyst he does not, but he expected to be called about it since Mcnday, and has not yet heard, but expects it these coming few days. The Prof. had even come to work to ask about it, even though he was on vacation. MH will call later on in the week.
- 6.2 In. Prof. Carrillo for MH. (The same person as MH called above) and probably the person always refered to as the Prof.) The Prof. asks for the phone number of Lic. RKH Bravo, since he called him. MH gives it to him as 21-7677, and 12-47-47. Prof. is going to call him, since the Lic. wants the number of the Prof.'s cedula.
- 7.0 Out to 11-86-57. All for Sra. witcher, who isn't home. The maid will tell her, but All says she will call back.
- 7.3 In. Sam Novick for NH. SN is calling him back on the message that MH left this morning seems that the girl, when asked if she had received (over) no, then placed the phone call. SN is all just fine, MH is also.

H-55 12 November, 1957

-2-

7.3 Conversation between SN and MH continues:
SN says that he guesses that MH is "through with that deal up there" MH
think that he is being evicted. SN asks and by whom - MH says that that
is the way it goes. (They are rost likely referring to the Guernavaca deal)
SN suprosed that his prediction wasn't far from wrong - MH doens't want to
admit it until all the cards are in, but it looks like Sh was right. SN
asks if MH has heard anything about the situation "up there" (the downtown
office of Stern?) about the "transfer". MH heard nothing from there, but
heard from a different source that the finally were able to get the transfer.
(This could refer to the seving of Sterns effects) MH says that it was very
difficult, and how much of it was transfer he doesn't know. SN might just
he shouldn't. MH advises his not to, and SN agrees, and the both say "To

8.0 1400

- 8.0 Out to 11-86-57. AH for Wicher again. She isn't home, and the maid says she will be home about 2:30 for dinner, and she can call at 3, but she will give her the message anyway. EH will call this evening.
- 8.5 In. Marie (v) for EH. En remarks that Marie's maid got her name toay. Marie just came back from school, and the talk about that situation. They talk about Encs's talk tomorrow, and the H's will come early for dinner, at and then to the talk. Marie is cuite disgusted with the school.
- 9.4 Out to 20-52-38. AH to Mrs. Kanter to see if she can gome to give Ricky his lesson she will be over.

10.0 1820

Reel off at 1820, with 10.0 RM.

L55

201-128561

	٠,							
· 广		* * * .				0 14	ovember 195	
					•	.0 A	OAGGOSL TA) f
					INPO:	Chief,		
	7	CHAYPOHL				Attn	Fletcher F	. Knight
		eport en M	wrice Wil	LPERIN				
PS. A.	MELL-108							
В.	HABA-513	9 (Not sent	Hacleo)					1
PTON REC	XIESTED :	for your is	forsatio	a		2		•
			· verre re		lead to	Aum ta	h the name	of ita
tion in	this com		_ # #			^~~		
vised pr	comptly of	the STOCKE	SIS reco	rt att	iched to	o Hexic	o's copy of Ref. B.	this
vised pr	comptly of		SIS reco	rt att	iched to	o Hexic	o's copy of Ref. B.	this
vised pr	comptly of	the STOCKE	SIS reco	rt att	iched to	o Hexic	es copy of Ref. B.	this
vised pr	comptly of	the STOCKE	SIS reco	rt att	iched to	o Hexic	o's copy of Ref. B.	this
vised pr 2. A spatch w	comptly of a copy of mas furnis	the STOCKE	SIS reco	rt att	iched to	o Hexic	o's copy of Ref. B.	this
vised pr 2. A spatch v	comptly of copy of ms furnis	the STOCKE	SIS reco	rt att	iched to	o Hexic	o's copy of Ref. B.	this
vised pr 2. A spatch v Sovember tachesat	comptly of copy of ms furnis	the BIOGERS	SIS reco	rt att	iched to	o Hexic	o's copy of Ref. B.	this
2. A spatch was a	emptly of leopy of mas furnis	the BIOGERS	SIS reco	rt att	iched to	o Hexic	o's copy of Ref. B.	this
2. A spatch we have been been been been been been been be	ecpy of sas furnis	the BIOGRAP hed to Head	SIS reco	rt att	iched to	o Hexic	o's copy of Ref. B.	this
2. A spatch w Hovember techasat 1 copy o stributi 1 - Mexi 3 - Head	emptly of leopy of mas furnis	the BIOGRAP hed to Head as stated	SIS reco	rt att	ched t	o Mexiconent to	ecopy of Ref. B.	

8 Nov 57 201-128561

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

FROM: RI/		·		DOCUMENT NUMBER HMMA-	10669
•		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	DOCUMENT DATE	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
то	ROOM NO.	DATE PORWAR	OFFICER'S	COMMENT	
1.		8mort	P	NOTE. If a copy or attachments at tached document, note the location or ment hereon. If this RECORD CO.	to removed from the at
			33.	manent shan.	tel File Section for por
(11)/MER		2 ms	Zues	EN MAND	KAPOK
hax			St. Skee		
ala kaki	200		500	PU DESENS!	7757
mEA	M			ber CSH 43	الدماندة 8 26-
1015	, 1				
HMERY	1		F	LETITLE	
1/AN		72	No.	HALPERIN, MAUN	PICE
Relmis			324	FILE NUMBER	
		(シ)	1'	201- E8561 V	
CHE	00L	<u> </u>	ENC	LOSURE	ABSTRACE V

	a a maria ray	6511
VIA: (SYCOT) AM ON SA POLICIE)	-	DIS (CH NO. 1871-A-856)
d t		T 11/2007-4/1/ 4
	DESENSITIZEI	m. Dillijien
	CLASSIFICATION	
o : Chief, W. Divisio	on .	DATE: 6 November 1957
FROM :		
BUBLECT: GENERAL— Technical	Surveillance	
		cell
secone Maurice	VIII. HIN	. 8
,	-	
Reference: ESI-A-6424		
ACTION PROFESSION 8	Frocessing by headquarters	
B.	Fasage to ODEVY Higs.	
C.	Raturn two (2) copies of pro	cessed reports to
1. Forwarded her	ewith are carbon copies of t	be transcripts of
	of the coverage of Maurice	
These reels begin at 18	00, 21 October and end at 15	00, 31 October 1957.
O Clark Law Amou on	and and the first of the section and the secti	
2. Similar transc	ripts will be forwarded as the	ey develop.
		······
Encl.		
Distribution	the flat &	arininin
3 - iiqs w/atchats		
2 - Files	F. P.	per CSII 43-26
		Bil. Pour Le se
la ovako Militaran pilologi		i de la composition de la composition de la composition de la composition de la composition de la composition La composition de la composition de la composition de la composition de la composition de la composition de la
	Y	The second secon
		-
		CS COPY
		PO DOT
	DECEMON	and an analysis of the second
■ 51_20 A	CLASSIFICATION (
51-28A J	The state of the s	24-128561

H-45 21 Cotobor,

Reel on at 1800; 21 Oct., with 0.5 RM

0.5 2325

22 October, 1957

- 0.5 0810. 1150
- 0.5 In. Mexican WO, has wrong number, Lupe answered.
- (phone taken off hook several times without disling)
- 0.7 In. Concha (Novick's maid) to Lure to asks if the H's or Novick's are back yet. They should be here soon.
- 1.0 Out to 1177-59. EH to Molly N. MN left her coat and chees set in the car. MN will pick them up sometime. The N's have company.
- 1.5 In. Mexican RO, asks for number, EH gives it, NO mistaken.
- 1.7 1800
- 1.7 Out to 18-48-29. HH to home of Licenciada, who hasn't arrived yet, but should be home as usual from 6:30 to 7 o'clock. MH will call back.
- 2.0 Out to 11-95-90. MH to Financiera, Diffusion Technica section. MH talks to Sr. Bracamontes. MH will wait, instead of leaving, if Sr. B is coming by. Sr. Bracamontes hadn't forgotten that he was coming on Tuesday, but since he was very busy, he hadn't told the Prof., but he will tell him now, and come to see MH and bring him the things. MH will wait for
- 72.8 Cut to 18-48-29. MH to Licenciada. MH wants to know if there is anything knew. There isn't. The Lica. gave two copies to another person. a third person, to look the matter over. They are to tell her this week, by Friday, if they reach a conclusion. But the conclusion should be reached soon. Everything else is in the same condition - tranquil. MH will call Friday, and if anything else comes up, she will call him.
- 3.8 Out to 20-20-27. MH to Lic. Moyola. Lic. Holyal has a paper for MM. MH called about this, and asks if he could meet Lic. Noyola someplace because MH doesn't want to go there formuit. Lic. Noyola will come by MH's apartment tomorrow morning at 9130 to give it to him. Beneto Noyol A, (aefred STERN'S Carger)

4.5 2400

23 October, 1957

4.5 0830

4.5 Out to 11-77-59. ER out, busy. Says in aside that she (whoever she was calling, - Holly, must have been in the shover when she called her

4.7 Out to 25-64-52. Busy. MH was calling.

H-45

But I had a state

5.0 Cut to 11-77-59. EH to Molly N. EH wants to bring somethings over. MH will be done - she was out before. Mit received some bery bad news, and will tell all whom she domes over.

- B.2 Out to 25-64-52. MH for the office of Dr. Bualdovsky. 25-64-52. (1) 5.4. Out to 25-64-52. NH to make appointment with Dr. Brushidovsky. Has appointment with Dr. at 12, for both he and all. NH wants a vaccination for typhold.
- 6.5 Out to 11-77-59. Molly N to her maid, Concha. NN will be home about 6:30. There have been no calls.

710 1440

- 7.0 Out to 20-30-00. EH for Sra. Hofsteader. Chatter about family. EH isn't giving leasons so far. EH will stop by to rick un the 70 peacs they ove her. Talk about her boy.
- 8.0 Out to 11-86-57. EH for Mrs. Witcher. En invites them over for coffees tonight. Mrs. W. can't come over until late but they will come. Mrs. ". heard the bad news about Molly, and is very sad, sorry she can't help her. Molly is taking it well - EH is staying with her all the time, not leaving her by herself for the next few days. (no mention was made of the nature of the trouble - sounds like a death in the family)
- 9.0 In. Sra. Norma for EH. Lupe tells her that she lan't in.
- 9.5 In. Celia O. (v) for EH. Lupe tells her that she ish't in, neither is MH. They should both be home soon.

Reel taken off at 1805, with 10.0 RM.

H-45

H-46 23 October, 1957

Reel on at 1805, 23 Oct., with 0.5 RM

0.5 Out to 11-86-57. EH to Marie (v) about the engagement for the evening, and are coming over shortly.

A THE ALL HELD A

- 1.0 Out to 11-34-58. Lupe to radio station for a song.
- 1.8 18. 2340

24 October, 1957

- 1.5 0800, 1050
- 1.5 In. Mexican MO, has wrong number. Lupe answered.
- 1.7 1330
- 1.7 In. Holly to EH. Talk about Holly's plans for the day seeing Celia's, downtown, Betty's, anita's, about the weekend at Guernavaca, Molly asks about the results of The H's visit to the Doctor: both are in good health.
- 2.4 In. EH for MH. EH has a sore arm, MH too. EH wonders how MH can play the violin with an aching arm HH is going to forget about it. keep his mind cocupied. Lupe is going to go to Guernavaca until Sunday evening.
- 3.0 1800
- 3.0 Out to 13-45-83. Lupe to radio station for a song.
- 3.2 Out to 28-03-20. WH invites Bert and Charlie to spend the coming weekend in Guernavaca in a "little shack" that they have available. Bert and Charlie are going to Tasco on business. They will do it another weekend.
- 3.7 2400

25 October, 1957

3.7 0720

- 3.7 In. Ann Sabora to MH asks about MH's situation, and MH tells her that they are dust valting nothing waiting doing, just valting, which they think is good news at this stage. AS talks to EH. Talk about the Sabora kids in school, violin lessons, the fee for tutoring in elementary, and other grades, the Sabora's are thinking about raising their rates. EH isn't tutoring or doing anything until next February, or until things get settled. EH isn't happy doing nothing.
- 5.7 In. Muriel for EH. They talk about health, Leglie, beauty shop, trip to Guernavaca, the H's family all alright, days plans, the dinner at the dicher's they might be late, because KH has an errand at which he will have to sit (probably at the lawyers), Molly will be there by herself. They then talk about Molly (her trouble seems to be that Sam has left the house, after carrying on an affair with another wearn for the last four years or so, and is now getting a divorce). Molly tas known about it all this time, and is taking it vory hard. EH and Muriel can't cuite figure Sam out how he could do it. Nolly's plans are uncertain, she has to leave Nesico in 6 weeks. More talk about plans for the day.

H-4f 23 25 Cotober, 1957

-2-

13.0 Cut to 11-77-59. E H out to Molly N. EH invites Holly to lunch, but Holly ign't enting. Mailed will take her to the dianer tonight. Holly's day is going to be rather mixed up. Talk about food for the weekend at Guernavaga.

16.0 1020

16.0 Out tol1-23-15. EH for some Sra., who is at the market. EH will call later.

16.5 In. ang. Ortoga for MH, who isn't home, but will be there for 2:30 dinner. Ing. O. might call 1 ter.

17.0 Out to 11-23-15. EH to Muriel (v) - EH is coming right over.

17.5 1400

17.5 In. Molly to EH. Talk about plans for the day, food for the weekend.

18.0 1800

Reel off at 1800, with 18.0 RM

H-46 25 October, 1957

			/ ²⁵²		SECR	
^			.[ROUTING	AND R	RECORD SHEET
\sim	DESTRUCTIONS: Us Draw a Line ecross This Bouting and Re	officer designed the sheet about abo	netwes in the section of the section in the section	he TO cohe mment End e removed tro	nn. Number cibeet sheuk n the allache	each comment is correspond with the number in the "TO" column is dute and initial (check mark insufficient) before further routing and RICCED document.
(^)	FROM: R	<i>1</i> "			Thin this use the same	MMMA-08934
~		ПООМ		DATE	OFFICER'S	DOCUMENT DATE
	TO 1.	NO.	BECKINE	D FORWARDS		COMMENTS
}	3				33	NOTE It a copy or attachments are removed from the at tached document, note the location of the copy and/or attach ment bereon. It this RECORD COPY is to be retained in
, [MEXI / 200				a	the files at the Doak call the Central File Section for per manent loan. OC Sulf
	Brady				33	Copy Destached
	OS/FSS				En	
6	SS/SR8/	Andi				
	6.				70	Mar
	7.		m	h	Unit,	
1.8	" निर्दा	世記				DESENTITION
9	ne ra			<u> </u>		PET CSH 43-26
10.	- Arus					
 111.	RIJAN		· ·			ILE TITLE
12	RILATIS				13/ °	HALPERIN , MAURICE
	RIJEI					FILE NUMBER
13.						201 128561
14.		<u>-</u>		———	EM.	ABSTRACE V

SECRET

DISPATCH NO. 1381-A-8934 Air Fouch
(MICEY AIR OR SEA POLON) VIA: DESENSITIZED CUASSIFICATION DATE: 11 December 1957 TO Chief, Wil Division FROM : SUBJECT: GENERAL-Technical Surveillance SPECIFIC-Mourice HALPERIN Reference: IRM-A-8848 Frocessing by Headquarters ACTION REQUESTED: A. Passage to ODERVY liqs. Return two (2) copies of processed reports to 1. Forwarded herewith are carbon copies of the transcripts of Reels 68 and 69 of the coverage of Maurice MALPERIN's residence. These recle begin at 2350, 29 November and end at 1800, 2 December 1957. 2. Similar transcripts will be forwarded as long as the coverage on HALPERIN is maintained. Encl. BCT 10 Dec 57 Distribution 3-i.qs w/atchmts 2 - Files CS COPY CLASSIFICATION 100 51-28 A

H-68
29 November, 1957

0.5 2350 Reel on.

30 November, 1957

0.5 0755

0.5 Out to 25-05-31. MH to Rafael. MH asks if Rafael can play with bim. When MM Rafael can, MH will find a collist. They set Monday at 7:30 to play, and ea t afterwards. MH will call to remind him on Monday morning.

1 11 h 40 m

- 0.3 Out to 11-19-63. MH for MO-no name given MO wasn't home.
- 2.0 maxte 1000
- 2.0 Out to 11-77-59. ER to Molly's apartment. Molly has gone to Guernavaca with Mrs. Small.
- 2.4 Out to 20-38-83. EH to Colla O. Social chatter.
- 3.5 In. Humberto for Lupe. Lupe is busy, NO will call back.
- 3.7 Out to 11-49-63. MH to Millie fxx; asks for her husband. MH has a musical idea for him. If he doesn't call MH, MH will call him.
- 4.5 1430
- 4.5 Out to 14-72-10. Busy. Again. EH to Max to asks them over for tamales. Max's going to wedding.
- 5.0 2390
 - 1 December, 1957
- 5.0 0840, 1035.
- 5.0 Out to 11-19-63. NH to Ralph to ask him if he can come over at his place 7:30 to play in the trio. Ralph might bring a viola.
- 5.5 Out to 20-38-83. EH to Celia O. Asks them to take a walk in the park. Eurt can't back back. CO can't either. Chatter
- 6.2 1450, 2320
 - 2 December, 1957
- 6.2 0820
- 6.2 Out to 25-05-31. MH to Rafael, who is in bed. MH will call back.
- 6.4 Out to 11-77-59. Busy. Again, busy. Again, EH to Molly N. Molly will be gone shortly. Chatter about Guernavaca, etc.

SECTION IN THE SECTION OF THE SECTIO

M-68

H-68 2 December, 1957

- 7.7Cut to 25-05-31. MH to Rafael. R can't come tonight to play. They arrange for Wedneeday.
 - 8.0 Out to 22-34-10. MH for Mr. Norman. Norman isn't there. MH asks for Novick. MH asks Novick to have Ralph Norman call bim. Novick suggests MH call Norman's bome.
 - 10.0 Out to 11-19-63. MH for R. Norman, who just left.
 - 10.3 In. Dr. Prensky's secretary to toll EH that it is time for her to come again. They make apointment for Friday.
 - 10.6 In. Ralph Norman for MH. MH tells him the violist is out. Ralph will see what he can do, and call MH back.
 - 11.0 1330
 - 11.0 Out to 22-35-10. MH to Ralph N. RN doesn't have any news, will call him right back.
 - 11.7 In. Ralph N. to MH. RM will come over anyway.
 - 12.0 1625
 - 12.0 1800 Reel off.
 - H-68.

H-69 2 December, 1957

0.5 1800 Reel on

0.5 In. WO for MH, who is out. WO is calling for someone (mame indistinct) who would like to talks to him. Importals her to call either later or in the morning.

0.8 In. MO for Lupe. Lupe had left.

1.0 2030, 2400.

3 December, 1957

1.0 0815, 1010, 1520.

1.0 In. EH to HH. MH is going to call downtown to see if they have office hours. He is working of his "stuff". He will go downtown if they are in, and doesn't know when he will return.

1.3 Out to 18-48-29. No answer. Again, no answer. Again, asks if the Licenciada is there. She will arrive shortly. HH will come down in a half an hour.

2335 1.5

4 December, 1957

1.5 0745

1.5 Reciever off, trying to get dial tone - it doesn't come.

1.8 In. MH to EH to check if he could call in.

2.0 1055

2.0 Out to 20-38-63. EH to MHx Celia O. Social chatter.

4.5 1630.

4.5 Out to 19-34-18. Lupe to radio station to request song.

5.0 1800 Real off.

H-69.

15, 14.

CS COPY

WHAT -

201-128561

	5	E	C	R	E	Ţ	•
₩	H £	N	*	11	23	,	m

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

INSTRUCTIONS: Use officer designations in the "TO" column. Number sech comment to correspond with the number in the "TO" column. Draw a line across the abset under each comment. Each officer should date and initial (check mark insufficient) before further routing. This Equiting and Record sheet should MOT be removed from the attached MECORD document.

	31-		•			
FROM: RI	Ze paco	mest bic	ROEILH	Stanes	DOCUMENT NUMBER	08848
00	die Ee	PHILES.	13 45	X	DOCUMENT DATE	
ТО	ROOM NO.	D/		OFFICER:		
1.	100.	RECEIVED OF	PORWARDI	INITIALS	- COMMENT	
2/		1			NOTE: It a copy or attachments a tached document, note the location of	I the come and/or seen
2 7 ME	Y			<u> </u>	ment hereon. If this RECORD CO.	PY is to be retained
					the tier at the Continue Call the Continue Conti	Sector for pe
Dredy				196	DESCHSITIZED	oug
3.			÷	1.		بر ـ
	<u> </u>				BAHAND	• •
4.	. .				DI URKO	
	<u>.</u>					
5.						***
		/		,		
12 Carrier					\sim n Π	
25/505	\wedge	\sim \mid	\wedge	1	(D)/V	
7	$\neg \exists$	下二		1167		
AIMTWI	M	\ (a)	$\backslash \backslash $	(U)	クロ	
THE TENT	21111	tn W		$\stackrel{\smile}{-}$	Decri	
1545		4	D TOR	MICRO	TRICTED, CHECK	311/41
	Dec. 20	CO TEN	'		Der As	Y 43-23
ID/MI 1035	L			Unit	Designation P	4 44.70
1		\sim \perp			FILE TITLE	
regues	$\angle \bot$					
			1		HALPERIN, MAUR	ICE
RIJAN				RI	THE PERIN IIIAAA	
. /.		1111		_		
RIMIS	, h.*			外上	FILE NUMBER	
				J. 7.7	201 121561	
RIFI		-	1 3 3	. 50	NCLOSURE	•
CRITET	0001					ABSTRACT_Y
المراجع المستعملين المستعملين		شه	7	D	ATE PROCESSED 4 DEC. 57	INDEX -Y
		<u> </u>	[- 1	7 05(5)1	TA 1

FORM NO. 510a USE PREVIOUS EDITIONS

0

 \Box

 \circlearrowleft

٢

 \bigcirc

 \odot

SECRET

VIÁ:	Air Fouch	_	DARAICH NO. HOU-A-SSES
•		DESENSING PROPERTY OF THE PROP	TIZED SALLOW
TO	: Chief, WH Divis	ion	DATE: 4 December 1957
FROM	:		
SUBJECT	: GENERAL Technical	Surveillance	
	specific- Maurice EA	LPERIN	
	Reference: HN-A-8	765	
	1. Attached a the technical surve	re transcripts of Reels N illance on the residence	ios. 63 through 67 of of Maurick LAIPERIN.
1 .	2. Similar tr	anscripts will be forward	led soon.
१ च्य			

BCT 3 Dec 57

Distribution
3 - Hqs w/atchmts
2 - Files

DESCINATIZED P21 6531 43-26

CLASSIFICATION

25 COPT 201-128541

100 1949 51-28 A

H-63 22 Hovember, 1957

0.5 1750 Reel on.

(recording starts at begining of conversation) HH to home of Wichers. Her is calling to may hello, Wichers out to movie.

mygt

0.7 2400

23 November, 1957

0.7 0815

0.7 In. Colia to EH. Social chatter.

2.0 In. Ing. Esuspey Martinez Del Camro, for MH. There will be a meeting next fuesday with 110. Bravo, del Campo and several members of the staff, warenskew (?) and (Rivingky (?) (names not clear) who who like to discuss MH's documement, at 140. Bravo's office. MH will be there. It will be at

2.3 1030

Nathan GRABINSTY Asy wife: Ofelia Steider Le GRABINSKY
2.3 Out to 11-85-57. Line busy. Again. EH to Fra. Mirle Wicher.
EH invites them over for dinner. They will come - 7:30.

2.7 Out to 24-84-09. EH to Brooks. Asks about Allen, etc. EH also invites them over for dinner. They are going to ballet, maybe. They are going to Versoruz for a few days next week.

4.7 taks Brooks to MH about the ballet and dinner. They will be there at 7:30. **XX**A

4.7 1445

4.7 Cut to 11-77-59. EH to Molly H. EH invites MW over. MN going to Tecuesquitengo. They talk about this and other things.

5.7 1750

5.7 In. NO. has wrong number.

6.0 In. Brooks son to Allen, talk about getting boy home.

7.0 2400

24 November, 1957

7.0 0820, 1025,

7.0 Out to 20-38-83. EH to Celia O. The H's are going to the park for a walk. The O's going to Auditorium. They will meet in the park at the Botanical gardens.

8.0 1430

8.0 In. Eather to MH. Talk about David, Emmy, themselves, etc. Esther talks to EH. Social chatter. Talk about Molly. (conversation out off since no effort was made to reestablish connection, it is assumed that the Pan. went out.)

H-63 24 November, 1957

11.7 2035, 2340.

25 November, 1957

11.7 0810

11.7 Cut to 15-06-61. NH to Embajador Cuintanilla, who is in the bath. NH will call back

12.0 Out to 15-06-61. Busy. Again, busy, Again. Luis is going to Washington on Friday. MH asks if it would be rossible for them to come over for lunch or dinner. Q says that it is impossible, they are very busy. Q will be back in two or three weeks. MH would like to see him alone during the day. MH can see him at the house at 9 O'clock tomorrow morning. The address is Benjamin Hill 221, near Insurgentes.

13.0 1020, 1220.

13.0 Out to 25-64-52. Girl to Doctor's office for an appointment, but the Doctor is busy today. They try, but nurse insists. They finally take tomorrow. Name: Shelly Shlafreck. (areak very good Spanish)

13.5 Out to 14-84-77. Girl (Shelly) for Cathy. Cathy went to the bouse of Diego Rivers with her mother.

14.0 Cut to 25-64-52. Busy. Again, busy. Again, busy. Again, busy. Again, busy. Again, busy. Again, busy. Again, to Doctor (name not clear), Mrs. Slafrock explains that Shelly has america, and would like treatment started. She can't come at 7:15. they will come tomorrow at 12:30. The Doctor offered to fit them it at that time (7:15).

15.5 1300

15.5 In. HO to MH, naks for number, is mistaken.

15.7 Cut to 11-77-59. No ansver.

15.9 Out to 20-38-83. EH for Celia O. CO is at the Brock's house.

16.0 1720 Reel off.

B-63

H-64 25 November, 1957

0.5 1720 Reel on.

0.5 2400

26 November, 1957

0.5 0800

- 0.5 Out to 80-85-22. EH out to Jeanie; explains that she will be a
- 0.7 Out to 20-52-38. EH to Mickie, he doesn't want her to come by today.
- 0.9 In. Office of 2 Lie. Brave to remind MH of the meeting he has today at One in ble office.
- 1.9 1030
- 1.0 In. EH for MH. Lupe tells her MH bas left.
- 1.2 Out to 11-04-11. Lune to radio station about record by Los Panchos.
- 1.5 1455
- R. A. Relled De More 1.5 In. Lie. Ramires for the address of Ramile DeMora (?) in the United States. Address: 4 Dakalb Place, Morristown, New Jersey. Lio. R. wants to write him to thank him for a cony of the Book on the Reform Movement in the U.S.
- 2.6 In. Molly for EH, who is out.
- 3.0 1750 Reel off.

H-64

H-65 26 November, 1957

0.5 1750 Reel on.

SAUL HALPERIN

0.5 Out to 11-77-59. EH to Molly No Social and family chatter.

3.0 In. Edna to EH. Music for Thursday is off, Edna Wednesday night instead. Social and family chatter. Have Thanksgiving dinner togother somoplac

4.7 2400

27 November, 1957

4.7 0750

4.7 Out to 35-51-37. WH to leave message for Sr. Ubalcaba; that he come to MH's apartment to fix an cord for venitian blind.

5.0 1025

5.0 In. Molly N. to EH. EH is sick. Social and family chatter.

5.7 In. Batalia to Lupe. Chatter.

8.0 1300

8.0 Out to 11-77-59. EH to Holly H., who isn't there.

8.2 In. Molly N. to EN. Social chatter.

9.0 Out to MEXEX 11-86-57. Marie to Miss. Chatter.

11.5 1800 Reel off.

WICHER

H-65

H-66

27 Sevember, 1957

0.5 1800 Reel on.

0.5 Cut to 11-86-57. Marie (v) to her home for Ence to come by amber up.

0.8 Cut to 1345-83. Lupe to radio station for a song. (her full name is Guadalupe Mendez Morales.)

1.2 2400

28 Hovember, 1957

1.2 0710

1.2 Cut to 20-38-83. EH to Celia O. Talk about dinner arrangements and other social chatter. EH has been ill - told and other.

2.5 Out to 11-95-90. NH to Financiera, Diffusion Techica. NH talks to Prof. Carrillo. NH will come by if the Prof. has time. He has, and NH will be there in 10 minutes.

3.2 1225

3.2 Cut to 11-04-11. Lune about record of tru Los Panches.

3.5 Cut to 35-51-37. He ring. Dials sgain. NH about Sr. Bubacalva, who he called yesterday to fix blind.

4.2 1515

4.2 1800 Reel off

H.AA

H-67 28 November, 1957

0.5 1800 Reel on.

0.5 Cut to M 11-77-59. EH to Molly about arrangements to go to dinner at the Odenhelms. Sam is coming by for Molly.

1.0 2400

29 November, 1957

- 1.0 0810
- 1.0 In. Celia O. to ER. Social chatter.
- 1.7 1050
- 1.7 Out to 11-04-11. Lupe about record of Los Panchos.
- 2.0 Out to 11-77-59. EH to Molly. Talk about the dinner, each other's health, etc. etc., how to boil shrimp.
- 5.0 1400, 1700
- 5.0 Out to 25-05-51. NH for a Raphsel Orquesitss (?), maid says he doesn't live there, but doesn't hang up phone. MH hangs up.
- 5.2 Out to 25-05-31. MH for Rafael. R had just left. MH will call back.
- 5.5 Out to 11-95-90. MH to Financiera. Asks for Prof. Carrillo, asks if, when Bracamontes comes, that he bring the last several conies of U.S. News and World Report, since there are severals that wan hasn't arrived. Prof. C. says they haven't arrived there yet, but will look for them and send them. Bracamontes isn't there right now, so will MH call back and then they will make arrangements for his visit.
- 6.2 Out to 11-95-90. No ring. Dials again. NH to Prof. Carillo. Bracamortes just came in and Prof. will send him right over.
- 7.0 Out to 13-45-83. Busy, Again, busy.
- 7.5 2040
- 7.5 2350. Reel off.

H-67.

L2 COPY

DISPAICH NO. _HPSI-A-8853 describit byceofily proper SECRET Chief, WH Division 4 December 1957 DATE: ___ FROM: SUBJECT: GENERAL-Mourice HALPERIN Conversation between Maurice EALPERIN and MARTINEZ del SPECIFIC-Compo (FNU) 1. Following is an extract from HALPERIN reel No. 63, dated 23 November 1957. ARTINEZ del Compo (FNU) phoned HALFERIN and the following conversation took place: MARTIREZ: well, this is the order. We will have a meeting on Tuesday with Licenciado BRAVO and a couple of other members of the staff; FLORENCIO and GRAVINSKY (phonetic) and they would like to discuss your documents. HALPERIN: Be happy to be there. NARTINEZ: Would you be so kind to come along? HALPERIN: What time? MARTINEZ: It's going to be at 1 o'clock PM, Tuesday. At Licendiado BRAVO's office. HALPERIN: Fine. I'll be there. MARTINEZ: I'll see you there about . . . HALPERIN: Righto. Thanks for calling. Thank you. / Bye bye. 3. Comments: GRAVINSKY is believed to be Hather economist believed working for Financiera Eactonal Nathan GRABINSKY is married to Orelia Steider de GRABINSKY. Both were born in Foland and Nathan GRABLISKY was at one time requested by Vicente LOIBARDO Toledano to draw up an economic platform for the Partido Popular. Russian translator furnished the following information concerning Nathan GRABINSKY Ass: met CRABINSKY at the Centro Deportiva Israelita in Mexico City. GRABINSKY is an economist working for the Banco Nacional de Mexico and Financiera Kacional. CLASSIFICATION

SECRET

H-M-A-8853

to openvi, grabinski	is a card carrying	Communist.
	ubject, GRABINSKY i	s a fanatic but
.5t.		
d that the documents	referred to in Para	cranh two ahova
	:	
	observation of Sist. d that the documents por statements made by	observation of Subject, GRABIESKY is a card carrying observation of Subject, GRABIESKY is to that the documents referred to in Parsor statements made by HALIFERN to the Figure recently employed by Financiera Nacion

EPS/bct 3 Dec 57

Distribution
3 - Hqs
3 - Files

SECRET

SE	CR	ET	•
WHEN		ı'n	H

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

NSTRUCTIONS: Use officer designations in the "TO" column. Number each comment to recreased with the number in the "TO" column. From a line across the about under each comment. Each officer should date and initial (check mark mentional) before further routing. This Routing and Record about about MCT be removed from the attached RECORD document.

FROM: RI	/			. '	DOCUMENT NUMBER HMMA-08785
			•		DOGUMENT DAYLOU 157
то	ROOM NO.		DATE	OFFICER'S	T .
1.			PORMAND	10 D	COMMENTS
	1.				NOTE: It a copy or attachments are removed from the a tached document, note the location of the copy and/or attach
3/0	d./=	b		C.	ment hereon, it this RECORD COPY is to be retained to
2.	770	Ī			the files at the Deak, call the Central File Section for per
150	11	ł		(no	menont loan.
Kely			_ -	(D)	Com Date (1)
3.		. ;		1/.	Copy Detected
				1,	BY HAND WARRY
A	-		ļ		DIMINIO REPER
4.					TITE OIL
			-		
5.					•
				1 1	
OSIESS				dia	• .
6.			1		$ \Omega$
Nº A		1 -	Ť		
95/28510	1/2			124	#9 /I
1.7.0	1	-1	7	11:11	
	1	I(n)	11	MUNI	
· TE	1-2-11	1.231			profito 177511
" m1191	115/11	1111	-	1 1	DESENSITIZED
18315				1	OCU 43 75
, 1111-1	+	·······		——	per CSN 43-26
	h				
• • • •					
,				•	
m 0-	$ \wedge $	\sim \Box	*		FILE TITLE
rospiew					
,			j		HALPERIN , MAURICE
Dilnel				âc	TARTER TO THIS
10/1/4/0		إخنى		4	
_ /		1	1	_1-E	FILE NUMBER
KI/MIS			• •	∽9/: F	FILE NUMBER
			;		29 28561 1
	1	1] [
				- 1	NCLOSURE
RI/FL	1400L				ABSTRACT
11174		.]		D	ATE PROCESSED 0631 INDEX
	111	·		· •	11704.4

PORM NO. 610a USE PREVIOUS

SECRET

Air Pouch (SPECIFY AIR OR SEE POUCH) Chief, Wil Division 27 November 1957 DATE: FROM Technical Surveillance SUBJECT: GENERAL-Maurice HALPERIN SPECIFIC-Reference: HPM-A-8692 ACTION REQUESTED: A. Processing by Headquarters B. Passage to ODENVY Has Return two (2) copies of processed reports to 1. Forwarded herewith are carbon copies of the transcripts of Reels Nos. 56 through 62 of the coverage of Maurice HALPERIN's residence. These reels begin at 1820, 12 November and end at 1750, 22 November 1957. 2. Similar transcripts will be forwarded weekly so long as the coverage on HALPERIN is maintained. Encl. BCT 25 Nov 57 Distribution 3 - Hqs w/atchats 2 - Files

US COPY 201- 128561

51-28 A

Reel on \$t 1820, 12 Nov.

- 0.5 Out to 20-38-83. Busy.
- O.7 Out to 20-38-83. EH to Jelia O. Chatter about school, EH looking for CO in Polanco (this at great length, for some strange reason) CO going to the states in Thursday. Holly isn't going, with CO. AH is working a little bit during exam week. Eh will drop around tomorrow sometime.
- 2.0 In. MO to EH, has wrong number.
- 2.1 In. Dottie to EH. EH saw her house and liked it very much, and Dottie invited EH to come over. Dottie invited the H's to the Barllet this Friday night.
- 2.4 In. Dottie to EH to ask MH to bring the chemistry book this Friday night. They talk about Dottie buying gifts at a shop EH recommended. Dottie is going to the States for the Holidays.
- 3.8 2340

13 November, 1957

- 3.2 In. Dr. Prensky for MH. Dr. Prensky far reporting on the new technique for curing hernia, and he talked to a Doctor and he was told that surgery was much ke better, since the resk is so slight, the operation so easy, etc. MH will then go on with plans for operation, and will try to get the surgekon on operated on him before, Dr. Aceves Perez, and since he gar did a good job, he will have him do the other.
- A.O Out to 11-77-59. /Nolly is writing a letter to Millie to explain the situation very difficult. EH wants to come by they arrange it for later in the morning. Kolly asks about the H's situation, and it hasn't shanged,
- 5.0 1000, 1300
- 5.0 In. Lie. Brave for KH. Lie. B. has KH's check, so KH can cash it. KH would like to come in at a time when he could see Lie. B. They arrange at 9:30. EH asks whow much cash should he bring he should bring 100

5.2 1800

Reel off at 1800 with 5.2 RTM.

H-56

H-57 13 November, 1957

Reel on at 1800, with 0.5 RTM

0.5 In. EH to MH. EH explains that she won't have time to come home before going to their dinner engagement, MH will meet her there then.

.2.

0.7 In. No answer.

XPKKKKKKI

- 1.0 In. MH to MH. Talk about arrangements in getting to the party.
- 1.2 2330

14 November, 1957

- 1.2 0755, 1025.
- 1.2 Receiver picked up, one number dialed, hung up.
- 1.4 Cut to 11-95-90. HH to Macional Financiera, Difusion Tecnica. HH talks to Profesor 48arrillo (v) \$, and tells him that he has something for his Bignature. Prof. C will wait; HH will be there in 15 minutes.
- 2.5 In. Secretary of Lic. Bravos to EH. Sec. asks for MH, but he isn't home. Sed. attempts to tell EH that he can come in to Lic. B's office for the five "daugustasads "Capitubos de Industrias en Conjunto", which ware now ready. EH doesn't understand, and tells her that MH will be home in half an hour.
- 2.8 Out to 11-95-90. EH to Macional Financiera, Difusion Tecnica. MH talks to Prof. Carillo again. MH had forgotten comething, and if the Prof. will still be there, MH will come back down. The Prof. will be there.
- 2.7 In. Secretary of Lic. Braves to MH. The Sec. explains that the chapters are now ready. MH will come down tomorrow to get them.
- 3.0 1410
- 3.0 In. Mexican WO to Lupe to ask for scmething someone left at the hause apartment. Lupe explains that it was left with someone else, and she doesn't have anything to do with it.
- 3.5 1800

Reel taken off at 1800 with 3.5 RIM.

H-57

Bed Linea

From OSlu. 10 December (Tuesday) to 2340 10 Dec 1957

0.5 Out to 20-36-27. Sra. Halperin identifies herself to maid (v) and asks

for Sra. COOK (ph). One moment.

WO takes phone. Ed says, "Dorothy, this is Edith Halperin. How are the children? Pine. El called yesterday, couldn't get WO. Ed wants some chickensa Five big ones; 2 little ones; ami a couple of rabbits. WO has the small ones. EH asks her if she could get some this weekend. She will try. NO has only the 8 pesce ones now. EH will be up her way on Thursday. Yes, NO has a ccuple of rabbits in the freezer. 3d wants three little ones and the two rabbits; and if WO can get the big ones, call EM. EM will be there 1130 on Thursday, because she is up that way on Thursdays.

In. MO says when EH answers, "I was trying to get Els "Di you mant me, I'm Sra. Halperin. Did you want to talk to me?" No. He is trying to call Chapalla (ph). He is sorry. (M) stutters after every word.) El: "I'm terribly sorry." (Whyt) . WO hangs up first.

After 1055

2.0 In. No answer.

After 1310

albert MALTZ

Out to 14-84-77. M. Halperin (v) asks HO, who answers, for Sr. MALTE. Then asks HO if this is Cathic. Yes. How is Cathic. Fine. Did you get a date that night? Un huh, about 2100. You did? So you did well staying at home. Yeah. Fire. Walt a second.

Albert H. takes phone. They greet each other. H. says why I'm calling you right at this time, is that I just got a letter from a friend of mine who said that he just saw a piece of mine in the latest "Science in Society. And since I haven't seen it, I wondered if it were a piece that hasn't yet reached Mexico, or whether they are discriminating against me. AM: Oh, I imagine that. ... I'll interrupts. You haven't seen it?" No. You would have seen it I suppose.... All says I'm just looking over here in my magazine rack for my Sciences in Society. Just a moment. Let me go through the file and see what the latest one is that I have. All right.

All returns to phone. The latest one is Winter, 1957. And it was to Bernard STERN on many articles; and I think it was an issue that will come here presently. You mean that they haven't published regularly, that is every quarter. My impression is that they haven't says AM. They probably haven't. All says this issue came in quite some months ago. In that case El wont write to them, apparently it just has been a little slow coming here. All thinks that is what he should do.

Rool H-73

2.2 Contd

HR asts how marga et is. She is well now. Mr is glad to hear this. All asks now Ent family is. Fine, just taking it easy, doing what they coa; keeping in good spirits; and in good health of course. Fire. Mil says, Twell, I hope we run into each other one of these days. All says he nopes so, but they've been 'kinda' at odis with the various kinds of illnesses we have had. My says he understands that.

AM: "Listen, I heard that we might meet in Caxaca. Are you going to Caraca for Christmas?" His "No, we've decided we aren't go g to Caraca for Christmas. You are going, huh?" Yes, and it would have been more pleasant if you had been there. MH: Hell, it would be nice to see you there... when are you leaving. AM plans to go on the 20th and return on the 27th. Oaxaca is a lovely place though, and especially nice at Christmas, comments All. Yes. Mi has been there. OX Albert, Good Bye. - mos Regnet WICHEP

Out to 10-21 --. Incomplate.

(Illegible). MH (w) with Operator, who answers, "Ser-Out to vicio Distancia." Mi tella Operator he wants to speak to Jose Luis MOPATO. in Mansamilla, Colima, phone no. 13. Who is calling? MH says Sr. WICHER (MH's voice) Then HH spells the name.) He gives the talephone number 28-91-75, as that of WICH R. Just a moment.

Operator returns to phone and tells MH (v) that the line is busy. She will call him. OK.

In. Maurice H. (v) takes phone. Operator says here is Mansanilla. ED takes phone. Wit calls MO Sr. MORENO and says this is Sr. WICH R. They greet each other. Mil is very very well. Mil tells Sr. M. that he (MH) sent Moreno a check yesterday "for the room which you are going to reserve for us on the 24th."All right. This is another double room. Wit will send another check for 110.00 pesses. Then, they have two rooms reserved "for 5 persons in all." Fine.

Out to 11-86-57. (MH is heard talking to someone while dialing... "So the call costs 10 or 12 pesos, so... what's the difference; it's the only way... we are; we know,; we know right now.") MH identifies himself to WO and asks if Sra. WICHER is there. One moment. Whole calling? Mauricio. One moment.

WO takes phone. MH: "Hello, Marie, I just talked to Mansanillo, and they say the fish are very fine." Good. MH: "Yes, the whole thing is arranged."
We have a room." Very worderful. MH says "I called up in your name and I said. we would send a check. I can send my own check; it doesn't matter; and simply say from you. "Yeah." So everything is OK, we're going now for sure." WO says so everything is fine; we're all going. Yeah, we're all going. 30 says well, we are very glad; and Md says we are very grateful. Oh, we'll have a good time. Yes, they know they all will will. (#O speaks to so sone in her home) then says, all right I'm awfully glad; and I hope we'll see you before." Sure. Well, thanks again. Hell, thanks to you for coming with us. OR. They laugh. MHs' next time we meet we'll have a thank you contest. All right. Bye Bye.

After 1645

6.0 In. WO (Edith Halporin v) with Haurice Halperin, (v). EH asks HN what he is doing. He just came back from the Post Office. What did he mail? A letter, doar, a letter (clightly impatient reply), letters, Edith, letters. EH: "Oh, I'm going to have tea with Celia." MH: A very good idea. Are you going to have tea too. Yes, I myself. EH asks if there is any thing new - mail. Nothing at all, Pear. EH says we are supposed to go to Hollie's (ROVICES); and have to be there by 2000. MH says, "Plenty, of time time, dear, plenty of time." Byo.

After 2340

He calls recorded after 2300 on this reel.

AU HAMMA 8993

2001 A-10

From 1800, 4 December (Wednesday) to 0810, 5 December 1957

No calls recorded.

Reel 8-70

25 COPY

From 0810 to 173), 5 December (Thursday, 1957)

In. 40 calling Halperin residence. MR at phone. Greet cach others Es recognises 40's voice. She just got back from Brownsville, Stayed Chere 3 hours and returned to Mon'errey the same day. Drove up and an few back as Monterrey. Staved over in Monterrey instead of Bromswills . The Acted there is so much better than staying in Bromsville. The Rio Rotal Harrice the service is great - hot and cold air conditioning, etc. fabricas with the care a night. It is expensive, isn't it? Sure but as PATIOS (ph) have he has to stay in a place that because he ir ves all day. He dreve I hope and service wheel. It hours it took for us to reach Hontevrey from her less that continue wheel. Through San Luis Potosi. A few mountains from he like the contourery. The road through San Luis Potosi is 200 kilometers. goes over the mountains through Tomasanchale, sto. That is a huntre and some old miles longer but one doesn't drive with such tensages. It was a very good drive. And last night they took a late plane and flow into Estico City. Yes, they hung around all day in Monterrey, first of all because MELLIN was so exhausted she didn't feel like coming sooner. He had been witting up at 0700 and going to bed at 0200. The 1715 plane from Monterrey is a very good plane. This is the business men's special. They got in at 2000 - no 1900. SAN not them at the airports he was still at the factory. (Could bis be the XXVIII facily?). And she brought him (Md) a pair of pajamas. Oh, good. She didn't get the kind that allp over the head. She couldn't find them. For that reason are didn't buy the most expensive ones. They all button down. She paid \$4.00. H. says that for \$4.00 here they are like gause. These are better. Edith told her that if ane can't get any better not to worry about them. She checked all men's stop. iiO says Sam used to wear the ones that slip over the head but that was years ago, they don't make them any more. Not even Scars had them. H. says he is much out of fashion. Yes. He thinks they are such simpler and nicer as there is no further button problems.

Yes, Edith is out this morning - today being Thursday - but she'll be back soon. Wo will be in and out during the day but she'will call hir again. MH says it was nice to talk to you, MOLLIE (Howick') and he will gell Edith she called.

Mollie asks if there is anything new. No, everything is so quiet. U. says I didn't tell you the latest, did I? Richard is getting married. Some one told the H's. M. says, Probably Cel (Could this be Celia Selorer, Sam Seborer's wifer). M. says she hadn't told anybody for she hasn't had time. He is not coming down though now. He can't take two vacation. So he is coming down on his Honeymoon.

Ill asks if Viotor is going to not married up there. Yes he is. This makes two sons. Richard may get married in February. Richard called late Sunday. She had suggested to Victor to get married there. It seemed disappointed uses an suggested it; she only did it because she too get it would be much suppler. But Victor is such a sentimental kid so she never knows whether are doing the right thing or the wrong thing. He is coming down on the litt, and we're having a big party and we'll try and make it as Ell, "Oh, boy, I'll stop eating right now."

Give us a ring so etime. 'MH will and he will get the rajamas some Thanks.

Bye.

Reel H-70

AUL LIN A GEES

4.0 In. EO speaks to maid (v) who answers and calls her Edith. No. Is she there? One manual.

Maurice Ealperin (v) takes phone. MO tells "Maurice", "This is Bart (ph)". Someone (indis.) is expecting them (or him) tenight. Tes, I'm expecting to be there. Of ourse he is expecting me." Hondonful them! I'll see you tonight, huh?" Yes, everything is under control and I'll be there around 2000. Pine. Thanks for calling, Bart." Bye.

After 1320

4.5 Out to 11-79-59. (Dial record but doesn't soind like that number on reel.) EH (v) asks NO, who answers, if Sr. SMITH (ph) is in. Yes. May he speak to him? Who is calling. Maurice Halperin. One moment.

NO takes phone. HH says, "CLIVE" (ph). Yes, Maurice Halperin. Yeah, how are you Maur?" He is fine. How is Clive doing? Very well thanks. I'll asks if he is getting along all right. He heard that C. had an operation. "Yes, he has been. He had an operation." MHs "Are you recovering?" "I'm recovering." (This MO outs his replies down to a minimum. He doesn't speak like a man who wanted to talk very much. He talks like a man who is talking only because it is a duty or he has to do so. Strangely.) MH: "Can you see a visitor, or is it too hard?" "No, I'd be very happy." (Slightly warmer). MH: "Well, you know I'm just a couple of blocks from you." "Yes, Maur." MH: "Hould this be an opportune moment?" Or shall I come later?" C: "Bell, I'm with the doctor who has to dress my wound dress my....MI: "Dress your wound?" HH: "Well, maybe this afternoon. "hat do you think?" C: "Sure, I'll be very happy to see you." MH: "All right, I'll drop in around 1600. Is that a good time?" Sure. Are you at 11 on Puebla, at the same place?" Yes, 259. Righteo, thank you Mark. C: OK, I'll be glad to see you."

5.0 In. WO asks Maurice Halperin (v), who answers, how he is. He's fine. What's he doing? Eriting a letter? Did you take your walk? He he didn't go out at all. HO is going to take a walk with Hollie and she'll buy him scretning (indistinct). How many should she buy. HH: "Listen, Sdith, it'll kill me takes "TIBLESUMES" (VERY VERY FE). Don't buy any. Not a single one." Edith: "Oh, no." Really Edith, this has gotta stop." Edith: "Then you want I should buy the weal?" They are very good. We have those 5 (at home) of the others. How many should I buy? Well, buy those for Saturday or Sunday, whatever you want. She will buy a half of kile. HE asks if she is going to get his pajamas. Yes, they are lovely. She has them.

Has anybody called? Mollie called of co ree. No rail? He hasn't come yet. She will be hope soom. OK, no rush. Dye.

5.5 In. WO says to Edith who answers, "Sra. Helperint" Yes. She is calling for Dr. Fransky. She has an appointment tomorrow. He wonlers if she could come Honday instead, at 1530. Yes. Then thanks. Ad os.

9 aol H-70 5 Dec 1957

In. WO with Edith H. who answers. They great e.on other. EH was going over to HO's house. She was to take Mollie to her house. HO says Mollie isn't in. She's over at Hanger's or something. Amen did you call her? Just amille ago.

WO has bought some paperbacks for herself and Eilth to read. Fine. They were a pesos a throw. Then E. will share them. No, 40 wants to keep them but

MM can read them.

ED asks WO when she talked to Mollie. About 15 minutes ago. RH asked Mollie to come over to EH's house today, but one didn't want to. She wanted to write letters. The "mole thing has upset her." Als "You mean the trip?" Els "Bverything; she now talks about going back to the states." (Host likely this has to do with SAM HOVICK, who according to GRACE, he has left MOLLIE and wants to marry Grace. This was brought out in the DR Reels sometime back.) WO thinks this will be very good. ED; "She thi ks if she goes to the wedding her som Richard's or Victor's, not sure (Monitor) - she wont come back, because she found out that Richard wants her very much, you see. " Uh, huh. Mis So you got some paperbacks, what else?" That's all, not a thing else. Kell it was not the kind of thing I go for, you know. Bits Of course. Has it erowded? Was it ... fancy mapkin holders, etc. Lacy mapkins, sheets, etc. Cakes - one trimmed with pearls. Candied pearls she is ours. Had so e interesting things in jars, but WO didn't feel like investing 20 pasos in a jar of Rosenbarries.

ED asks WO how her neat loaf was. It was fine - MIRT (ph) said it was so good, it was so juley ... It was flue. NO got a bargain in books, for firt, in UERIAE. For nothing, and he is so pleased; and among them is a German author BUSH, who compares with Dimmerman, who draws his own pictures, etc. How come you got them. Well, there was this came at the counter and I was looking for books and she said do you speak G-rean. I said no, but my herbandoes. Then she said (this woman at the counter) way den't you look through these German books and see if there is anything you like. I said I wouldn't know if there were any thing worthwalle for him. Then she said, "why don't you do me a favor and take the whole buson of it for nothing. She wanted to get rid of them, and she said please do se another favor, don't bring them back to the basaar next year, if your husband doesn't like trem. WO save she said. "Fine, I want." So it turns out that he is real pleased with them and when you obse by you can look at theme

Re Mollie again. Ed was going to call nor but it she isn't there she wont call her now. Edith will wait until 1615. She told Edith she has some letters to write and has something to write and will write them. She (Mollie) is going out to supper tonight, and out again tomorrow night - to the PEPPER's or some place. Wo says she also bought so e sigary fudge. El says save her a plece but don't let Maur know. She wel med hersel at Mollie's and she's lost 2 lbs. How I'll lbs. Maur doesn't believe it.

If Mollie calls at calls her then let Ed know. OK. Bye.

Out to 11-78-59. ED (v) asks said (v) who abswers, if the Sra. is in. 9.0 He she is in the house of Sra. HING ? or HANG ? (ph). Thanks.

9.2 Out to 11+23-15. Edith H. (v) asks HO (maid.v) who answers for Muriel. She is not in, Sra. Pid she go out with some other Sra. No. Would you like to have her call you; or would you leave a measure. No. Had is calling? Sra Halperin. Thanks. El will call Sra. Muriel (ph) later. Vaid will advise her when she comes in that 3D called. Thanks.

Reel off at RT 9.0, 1 30, 5 Dec 1957

Reol H-70

From 1730, 5 December (Thursday) to 0730, 6 December 1957

O.5 In. MO with RH (v) who ensure. HO says, "Buono, is this the Prof?"
Yes Sir. How are your HO sais. Fine, who's calling? I ur shoe salcamen.
MH laughs. Going to sail se same shoes, the "Yesh, we're going Tuesday morning, is that all right with HH. Yes, anytime, my friend. NO will only him again Manday; but keep in mind the Tuesday norming. Yes, what time? HO says, "Say from 1000 to 1100." Him Get up that early? Well, maybe he can go somewhere! else and then come...Mi interrupts and says, mah, Ifil be ready." NO says "Well, maybe it wouldn't be best to go to that other one's) place to early. I've never been there before."

MO says his wife wants to know if Edith got home all right. EH is not home yet. She should be home.... Welt a minute, here she is now. Ed takes phone. Chides Hi sbout taking a message for her. She tald Edith that they mented to go to the Circus Sunday evening and she has tickets for that time; does he want to go. Tes, fine. Center Isle, 1 pesses. Fine they'll be there.

1.5 In. MO says he is BART with HARRICE H. Called to tall them that our neighbor, you know, Mrs. FALL, FOLL (very ph) had a cerebral heaternage. She is so bad that they took her to the hospital and they are going to have to operate on her. The Dr. doesn't think she will come through. Min "Oh, that is so bad." He is terribly sorry to hear that. She was a very fine hospital. He hopes that she recovers. Thank you BART.

After 2340

No calls from 2340 to 0730, 6 Dec 57.

Roal H-71

11 Doc

Pron 0730 to 2335, 6 December (Wednesday) 1957

2.0 In. WO with Ed. Greet each other. WO is up early. She always gets up at this time. Octs up with KINT (ph) has bruckfast. She called to tall Ed that she get hold of DUDET last night. Where is he. Les Angeles. What is he deing? What's his excuse. He said there's a terrible depression on. A depression that, like that, you talked about "in your day." Ed calle NO CALTA. By says the realizes that. Well it is an agair. Is that a fact. He finished the school, he said; and then he went up and down the coast looking for work. Finally he landed in Les Angeles. Ed "With your friends?" Teah; he said he hath't esten for three days; but nothing. Ed; "Oh, my G..d." And his/ car's broken down somewhere; and he can't afford to have it fixed? Calia goes on to say he located some kind of a job - didn't sound like much of a job. Is he working his way south? Calia says she doesn't know what he is doing; said he was on his way home, but didn't have enough to make it. He left noney here, which he samed, which he didn't want to take with him. He left it with KIRT. Why didn't he ask for it. He never wrote for it. But he said he was coming home. Elis "You called your friend by that and he was there?"

Colis called her friend there and saked for Dude. WO said he wasn't there; but C. thinks she went out looking for him and the operator called latter and it was Dude. Ed is so glod. He is wall...oh, he's having a hard time; but that's good for him...Oh, I don't went him to go through it; but if he wants Colis, so

what can you do; so KIRT was happy. Yes, very happy.

Shopping. They'll talk later.

C. is happy and doesn't care about mail now; but EH cays she'd better write Eve (ph) because she's worried. Yes, she knows.

After 1030

3.0 Out to 13-45-83. WI with MO, who answers, Radio Trece. WI asks for a song to be played for Lupita Mendes. Thanks.

After 1340

No calls from 1340 to 1735.

After 1735

3.8 Out to 20-38-83, twice. Busy and complete. EH (v) with WO who answers. WO sounds like CFLIA. Social chat. EH went shopping. C? went to the circus. By the circus. EH says they are going Sunday with the WANGER's. Did WO talk to Mollie? No she didn't got a chance. EH: "They went to San Angel again."
They did? Yesh.

Did MAY go? EH says she wishes WO lived closor, it is so far. So the news from DUDE is good. Yes. Haur says he should have let WO know that he needed money that he is being childish. But what can you do, that's the way they are. WO doesn't know exactly where he is working; it is for some inventor - a new kind of a press; he and another guy are the only ones working on it. He is getting 1.40 an hour; but he is a little leary about whether he is going to get it for the guy seems real poor. So that is the venture he is sterting out on. He has a lot of confidence in this and that's the way it is.

Is he staying with your friend: to doesn't know. Roal H-71

E

70-1 H-71 6 Dec 57

3.2 Contd But enjury she is keeping an eye on him. He is coming home for Christens and but enjury she is keeping an eye on him. He is coming home for Christens and the will come along with him abo hopes. And her friend mildred, Mildred SILVER is coming down in January. This friend from Los Angeles; Fes. What part of Jan? The first part of January. WO says, you know she cales from LEDZ. (wery ph) (as We can scarpery be heard.) in subs that was her name! She can't remarker. She did know but has forgotten. She's the one, remember ... Diesqu she never medt my body from LME; responser the one that everyone scored, that used to come down

Caing sonstiers - auditories (Circus)

his had a letter from David. Got a Bill in his Asstony man. Wanted to fly to Boston, because the flight cost almost the same as on the train; but that reservation is very difficult to get; so he'll probably go by train. If it hadn't boom for Meurice's fulks H's would have had him (David) come home. He wanted to go there to see them. You. They are very old and it means so very very much. Will he stay with thou. He, ill says, he'll stay with TiD, Maur's brother. And then he'll stay with Ri's mother; then go on and visit Judy and get a good rost with Judy. Roth see all his high School friends in Boston and then be in New York

WO just talked to Helen. Pil needs eggs. They'll come temerrow. (This is probably Holen Shlafrook.)

- 6.0 Out to 11-77-59. No ensuer.
- 8.0 Out to 19-34-18, three times. Busy.
- 8.2 Cut to 13-35-83. Busy.
- 2.3 Out to 14-58-31. No rings. No enswer.
- Out to 13-45-83. WI with MO, who snawers, Radio Trace. WI asks for a song to be sung for Lupite Moreles. Thanks.
- 8.5 Out to 19-14-18, twice. Busy.

After 2340

8.5 Out to 11-77-59. E! (v) with MCILIE (v). She is getting drossed. She is freezing. This house is an ice box. El says they have the sum. McIlio is going shopping. Is she going away for the wookend. She thought about it but she ion to So how about coming to El's for lunch. Hay be she will. She has to go to town, and the hasn't seen Col since she has been back and Thanksgiving, etc. Semetime later in the day she has to go there.

Hillie went with Hollie somethere and they stayed from about 1030 to about 1930. Killie loft earlier; but Hollie stayed on for Josemette was ricking her up as see was taking suppor there lest night. Mollie went to visit Josh BACKHAN (ph). She is fine. She is still in better, but much botter: Nollie will call when she sets beck from Polanco.

Twel 5-71

÷ 4 -

10.0 In. MO sais Mi w) for Lupe. One negat.

Lupe takes phone. Israel (ph) calling. Este and man chatter, flirting, etc.

If the line is the control (v) with Haurica it who ensures. Recognises her voice and they great each other. However things on the farm. She doesn't know they? One last that there, how is har, he's fine but not how. He neved right out to the farm, deally, what an excellent idea, brilliant idea. She doesn't know how brilliant, but if it works out she thinks it is going to no fine. He says just from a theoretical point of view, lasterly it is the thing to do. He says legically it is good; but the only reason that it may not work out is that the outer gay now has to go out and get to work, and if he doesn't then it wont work; but they are set up and are ready to produce and if thought and he will work they can. It says, "Then you'lly just have to wait and see whether he will do it or not. The chances are that he would do it; but... He says well I don't know whether it is immaturity or it is that he just doesn't nood the revenue, that he doesn't do it.

AS asia "mast's with you?" Nothing such; spending most of their time, up until last night, we've been listening to the ratio, to Enguera (ph), maturally we were terribly disappointed when it failed to go ap. Otherwise we are all right.

Editi has just gone seroes the street to a little store to buy semething. HS says she called because NAI works about half day until 1600 and then comes in and we eat them, and we thought you might come and set with us. Wh says that seemeds interesting. Then'll have a couple of chickens, etc. Then H!' will take the responsibility of accepting. Helen says they were thinking of coing to a movie after that; but if you guys don't care to go. Whi says well they'll take about that later. Helen called Moilie also and she thought maybe she'd come and est with them too, but one was out. She is supposed to call Helen back.

Then ill cars wall, now I do remarker, says there's a small complication, but nothing serious. It seems Mollie was to bring some Bilitses (very very ph) over to he's and they were going to act with her at their house; but if Reien has enough chicken to go around, plus the Bilitses (we could take them over to your house; then... IS says that would be wenderful. He says then let us organize this and we'll see you around 1600. Fine. Bye.

15.0 Out to 11-95-90. Hil (v) with WD, who enswers, asking for Difusion Tecinics. One account.

MO returns to it and says he is busy or it is busy, rather (the extension) He will call back.

15.0 Out to 11-99-90. Hi (v) asks HO, who enswers for Extension 32. One

Acother NO tales paone. Mil has made a mistake in phone numbers.

15.0 Out to 11-95-90. Hi (v) asks kill, who enswers for Extension 32. Line is busy. Will he mit a moment. No, he'll call again.

15.2 Out to 11-95-90. Mi (v) asks ho, who enswers for Ext. 32. Line is still busy.

Roel H-71

- 5.--

In. Hollie with Edith. Re the direct with the Shisfrooks tonight. She will bring the Mitues (very ph). But Hollie Bays these were Maur's. Holl Mour was the one to mertson them; so Edith says take them, of Mollie will to them them out. Helen Galafrock says to Hollic, "Could she use them for desert?"

Mollie told her she could dee them for entitient she would like.

Colin paralli invited, but the couldn't go engage as hours and ten kide
for lanch today, and... will, and so Relen and Max were supposed to go to Colin's ofter dinner, then we'll al go there. Fire. Rollie will tall Colia and tall her that the are coming over."

" he party as Millie's. Hollie has a hordnehe. What is the matter? Oh, everything. Yes, I known Mollie says she just keeps thinking and thinking . I'm not used to thinking. I guess. E says for her not to say that, that it is not so. Then she gets all these letters from New York and that worries hor. Is sake her "Is it that they want you to come to New York." You, and one doesn't know that to do. Yes, Rictor is getting married in Hew York and coming down; but michard isn't being married until February and he went come down right now, but at time perhaps. The H's will wait at home for Mollie to come and then they will go to the Shlafreck's for dinner. Fine.

For call Tree (310, 5 Boo. to 0810, 7 Dec. 1977. After 1315

19.0 The MO says no is Sr, Ortega and calls Edith Src. They great each other. How are you, Mr. Ortega? He is very sad, right now. His wife is dead. Died yos-terday. He wanted to tell Mr. Halperin. El says he went to the country? He will be back in half hour. O. says, "I will call again, madame." Hi is very sorry. "Thank you, Medane."

19.5 In. WO with Lupe, who enswers. He asks for the Sr. He is not in. Then the Sra. She is not in either; then he tells R. that he sents to talk to Mr. H. and he will give her a phone number; but then the H's are cowing in and she tells him to wait a moment.

Sr. H. takes phone. Mr. (ORTHIA) calls MM Dr. They great each other. MO tells MI that his wife died yesterday, with child. They could not stop the flow of blood. His Wow terrible, you don't say so." Hi goes on to say that he can't express in Spanish his sorrow for him. He doesn't have the ability. He wants to see him end talk to 10. He will come by there or NO can come by his house. Thanks MO for calling him.

21.0 In. 40 tells MM (v) who answers that he wants to speak to Pedro Franceso. Tide is not where he lives. Excuse me. MO has made a mistake.

21.2 In. 80 with Maur. She got the tickets. They are good. They are running three shows tomorrow. They got them for 2000. bo says they will be eating out temorrow and then neybe we can spend part of the afternoun together. MR thinks that would be fine. But then WO says whit a minute; Mirt says there is an international Polo Game that he wants to see tomorrow aftennoon. Does hil want to go. (Not Kirt but Sid - her conv. above was blotted out due to Mils interruption.). Discuss going to this game. MH will call them about 1000 temorrows Bye. Reel H-71

20.0 Out to 19-19-68. HH (v) with MC, who maners. He the Polo game thay were thinking of joing to. They all agree that it is too cold to go to that. MC says they are scing out to dinner, though. We aren't they will stay home and eat. They will then go to the Circus, perhaps.

The children are over at the Gircus right now. Sid has been over there ever since they came, active as interpreter. We says yes, he's been reading about...he's a big shot there we says he's having a underful time. Leslie went over yesterday; and naturally all the guys get excited there - they are all young follows; they all monted to take her out. And so a result they get her in a box seat. So they are cour there again this morning. Sinc doesn't know went they do there. He says, Oh, they look at the animals. But, for Stivie had it is for the animals, but not for beslie.

They will talk a little later and determine what they will do them.

After 1745

Ho calls from 1745 to 2310

After 200

No calls from 2310, 6 Dec. to 0810, 7 Dec. 1957.

Real off at 32 24.0, 2335, 7 Dec 1957

From 2335, 8 December (Sunday) to 0710, 9 December 1957

In. 120 with MI (Edith H.v) who asswers. Frong number. 3.5

3.5 In. WD says to MI, who ensuers, "Well, Mourice, Good morning, how are you?" "Well, Marie, how are you?" MM. is thending out.

Re taking a trip. MH thinks they wont go. They aren't in the mood.

(for Acapulco?). "With things uncortain, you know." Marie says they will be driving end the H's can go with them.

They ment to get together this evening. Marie invites the H's. She prefer that the H's cam to her house. They will be there, 2000 to 2100, they will

We further calls recorded.

come. Thenks.

Reel H-72

(1 Dae

Prom 0740 to 2345, 9 December (Monday) 1957

5.0 Out to 20-36-3. Eith Halperin with MO, who answers. WO was just planning to call Ei. Greet each other. The circus was very nice. They went at 2000 and were out at 2300. Dich't go to the Polo's. Mi asked how the LUTKI's (ph) were. They were line, may dich't the H's come to eat. Who all was there asks EH. First there was Mallia (HOVICKE), Miss LOFFUS (very ph) came too. MAI came with her friend HOTH, whose mother just died, you know? No, RUTH BROWN, who is married to CNDE (ph), an artist. "We served peaches and stuff from the corner ators which Kirt or KIER (ph) told them to bring. MAI went off for swhile and them came back, they were people here all day long." They had support and played games.

EH dich't get up until 1100. How was MCLLIE? I don't know she went to Millie's. H's dich't co snything all day. Today EH has to go to PRENSKY, the dentist at 1500.

ED will go by to see NO tomorrow. He shopping.
He what Hollie is going to do today? Apparently this is someone in the house of MCLLIE NOVICE, who is talking to BH.

After 1030

11.0 Out to 11-09-95. Edith identifies herself to MO, who answers, and calls her Gloria. "What time does GLORIA leave in the morning. She goes to the office every day from 6 to 8. She has an office with a friend. Yes, the children are fine. Is Gloria still teaching? No, she is at the WESTRINITER still, but thinks she will drop it. She is not sure yet. G. has been offered another job at the Mexico City school. What is EH doing? Nothing. She would like to get a teaching job when she can. Bothing, did you hear about me? Yos, I heard about you. Right away I tried to get in touch with you. I phoned seven I times. H: Yes, I know. From whom did you hear, from schools at school or from the other? G. heard from QUESTA (ph). EH sake what G. thought of her attitude. I heard from others it was very very unkind. G: "Lousy, completely." G. went to see Carmen at athat time and she also told G. ED: "Wall, listem, it's one of those things."

for thought if G. was home sometime she could come by. G. is always home from 1500 to 1700. The children are on vacation and home bothering. G. says come by anytime; and if you would tell me, I could come to your house any time. Usually on Saturdays and Sundays I am out with the children and strolling around.

EH pumps G. on the school opportunities: "The Maxico City College is a good school isn't it?. The Westminister gives G. 1400 peecs and the Mexico City offered her 1500, but G. doesn't think it is worth while (to change probably). EH: "What are the hours?" From 8 to 1. What Orade? Phird Orade. Do they have an eighth grade? Ho, they have a secondary system. Oh. EH: "I'll come over and talk to you about it; or you'll come over. OK. Bye Bye.

After 1410

No calls from 1110 to 1620.

After 1620

9.0 In. WO wit E: (v). who answers. Recognize each other. Cleaned her teeth for 50 percs. Seel H-72

Henl H-72 9 Dec 57

. • 3 =

9.0 Contd

Bi ank if WO met Colis this morning. No.

Mi asks why she does't come over. He, she had a headache. (This WO has vedes similar to MCLIE NOVICE, equid be she, not shre.)

He Mary's disser-

El telle what they did yesterday. We says CH had hoped they'd come.

Mour thought it was too cold. They went over to the WANGER's about 1500.

WANGER's have heat, so they were expertable.

hO's house was worse than an icobox yesterday. Di's is confortable today.

WC's house imm't.

Morie strate they will come by after supper for WO to go with them to Morie stray are going for coffee. All right. Hi says if you change your mind, call me. No, WO wont change her mind, just that SAH has to come by for something, He wont stay long. They were to talk business tonight; but tonight he can't so he's coming mother night.

Mollie says she was soing to Edith's and take the gas stove; they don't need it. Editic can put it in the car. M. says she's big but she can't lift,

but she has more strength than this, ballevo me.

Millie lost Mollie an electric heater. She worts several during the time the children are here (Son who is getting married, Victor?) El saks if

KIRK ever bought a heater. M? doesn't think so.

MAY is coming by house of hO and she has to unit for her; them she'll come over and have to unit for her. Then Hollie says that she'll have to unit and if she can't come.....Di says "Look, MOLLIE, I'm going to be home and Hauris going to be home soHollie util Ed around 1900. Time.

17.0 In. Hollie (v) with EH (v) who enswers. Have the H's had their coffee yet. No, at 1930. OK, Mullie is coming over in about 5 minutes. OF wonderful.

After 1620.

17.2 Out to 20-83-76. Sr. Halperin asks WO for Sr. NCHSUR (ph). Halperin calling. One moment.

H. takes phono. Haurice says he is M. to Leon. Greet each other. Tring to keep serm. MI was wondering MS he (Ni) had a check in the mail. No, but M. will send it this week. Mi says that will be all right if he sends it this week. "Is everything all right?" Yes. 'ery good they will see them soon them.

Real off at RT 18.0, 2345, 9 Dec 57

Rool H-74

-1-

From 2340, 10 December (Suesday) to 0740, 11 December 1957

Bo calls recorded.

Reel H-74

. 1

Prom 074s to wesc, 11 December (Wednesday) 1957

O.5 In. MO mays to EH (v) who answers. "Burnas Dias," Edith greets him, recognizing his voice, apparently. MO asks for Sr. Halperin. Just a moment. Maurice takes phone. They greet each other. EO laughs and says "This is Salvador O'CAMPO. MH: "Ahhh, how are you, how are you?"

SO tells MH that they are color to continue.

SO tells MH that they are going to send the pickup they had in Acapulco. SO wants to sell it to a boy who worked for them here in Mexico. Boy thinks he can work the pickup and pay for it later, etc. Boy could mortgage a small house and a brother-in-law would back up the loan. SO asked Enrique about this. S. thinks this would be acceptable. H. agrees. SO asked 20,000 peses for pickup. This is pickup with the freezer, etc. Boy wants to pay 1,000 peses monthly, but Enrique wanted it paid sconer. They are going to discuss this tomorrow.

After 1000

2.2 Out to 25-52-49. Busy.

2.2 Out to 14-55-38. Maid orders ras to Medellin 36, Col. Roma. This is first time they have ordered from this company.

After 1455

3.0 Out to 25-36-90. MH (v) asks 30, who answers, if Dr. Pronsky is busy.

will be leave a number or call again. Mit says he will leave a message. He (MH) has an appointment for temorrow at 0930, but MH has a cold and can't come he want to make another appointment, the NO asks. Of course. He will come next week. One moment.

WO returns to phone and makes an appointment for MR with the Dr. for Tuesday the 17th. Is at noon all right with MH. Yes, that is fine. G od byc.

4.2 In. HO with Edith Halperin, who answers. NO says, "Oh, Mrs. Halperin, this is Mrs. FROME (ph). They great each other. How are the children? They are fine. NO forgot to tell EH that they have to go out with the children to-morrow." Oh, that's all right, I'll see you next TUESDAY. "YEAH..Well, that's

Reel 9-74

. 2 - . .

d' brie Fromm?

11 Do 0 57

- 3' -

Aller Marie Below

4.2 Contd
fine. Ell: Yeah, I'll' see you next Tuesday. WO: "Well, have a nice time
im your.. (blotted out by EH. Good, and thank you for calling me." WO: "Well,
see you on Tuesday."

After 2330

No further salls recorded.

Reel off at RT 4.5, 2330, 11 Dec 57

Reel H-74

. L .

201-128561

UNCLASSIFIED	CHAL			CONTENTIAL	. SECR
	ROUTIN	G AND	RECOR	D SHEE!	
SUBJECT: (Opronal)			•		
FROM:			<u></u>	HP100 4 519	
			T	DATE IN PACE 57	
TO: (Officer designation, room number, and building)	EFCENTO	PORWARDED	OFFICER'S	COMMENTS (Number each comm to whom. Draw a time earns coli	immes does while an tro- immes does while ann
1.				-	
2.					#2 65 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
4					
5.				*	
6 :					
7.					
3.					
	0, 10,				
				OHAL PERIN IMAGE	lice
KILAN			K	V V	
RIMIS		-	≤8 /	201 DISCI	
				DATE Nº SEC 57	
RIFE				INTERNAL USE ONLY	4

	•		•
		~~	Dally
FIA LAIV.		DISPATCH NO.	there cans
(SPECET AM RE REAL POUCH)	SECRET	DESENSITIZED	ELPOK 1245
-TO : Chief, WE Division	·	 DATE:1S	December 1957
FROM :			
SUBJECT: GENERAL — Operations			·
securic— Maurice Hyman			
1. Since the last week the Mexican Government to de his departure had power of a has been mounted through LIK	port subject (an Ame ttorney for Alfred K	rican Communist w	trying to induce 10, for a time afte ico. This effort
2. In mid September LII matter to the attention of the personal advisors named Jose was generally informed on Hal Stern. Recommendations were had left in Mexico) be frozen	he President of Mexic Lorenzo Cessio. Thi lperin's Communist ai also made	co through one of rough this channel fillations and hi	the President's the President s connection with
3. In the three months news on the matter were made ne could when he brought the not force the point further. Fernando RCKN Lugo, Undersec	to LIKAYAK-2, who st matter to the Presid He did. however. me	toted each time the ient's attention a ention it from time	at he had done all
4. Although LIKAYAK-2 we three months period, LIFEAT of thoused that this station's mesoersons in the Mexican Government	overage on Halperin ssage had sotten con	and LCMAVWOLL take	ofte mentionen
a. At the end of Aug freely expressing confide processed through in quic his association with Ster thereafter, Halperin's co held up. Even his lawyer contacts in the Governmen	ence that his Mexical is time and he anticion. Towards the end onfidence declined as (Carmen 07530 v Gamen	n immigrant papers irated no trouble of September, how s his papers were	would be because of ever, and continually
•	uth HIRSCHFIELD and overage stated that	Ralph Scott, employed Halperin was vorri e had learned the	yees of
c. LCMYFORL coverage	e also reflected, to the Stern employees	wards the end of S in Mexico were ex	sectander co COP

per CSN 43-26 % 51-28 A

HMM-4-8991 KAROK 1245 Page 2

difficulties in making certain large transfers of funds to Smitzerland for him. LIKKI-K-2 reported that COSIO had informed him that he had made inquiry about freezing these funds, at least temporarily, but that the Mexican banks involved insisted they were bound by international banking laws and could not do this. A transfer of 3650,000 (U.S.) was made; but the Swiss bank refused to accept it, returned it to Mexico.

- 5. On 2 December 1957 LIKAYAK-2 passed a list of ten or so names of Americans in Mexico, with the request that the station remains information as to whether they were communists. At that time LIKAYAK-2 that since the Halperin matter had hung fire for so long he thought is possible the U.S. Government would prefer not to pass on such information. LIKAYAK-2 seemed quite confident that Halperin would be eventually deported but stated he would again look into the ratter.
- 6. On 13 December LIKAYAK-2 reported that Halperin would be "invited" to leave the country. He stated he had heard this from Jose T. SANTILIAN, Director of Inspections at the Immigration Section of the Hinistry of Interior. He then gave the following explanation for the delays so far encountered in the case:
 - a. So far as the Mexican Government knows, HALPERIN has not, while in Mexico, done anything harmful to Mexico. It is, therefore, almost impossible to apply Article 33 of the Constitution against him. Article 33, which gives the President power to deport any undesirable foreigner, is, in effect, applied very infrequently. One of the reasons is that the case must be very clear that the foreigner has operated against Mexican interests. Another is that the case must be very strong since the intended victim may appeal to the courts. A third reason, particularly applicable in this case, is that the Government does not wish to take strong action in this case, which it regards as political rather than criminal. The government is respecting the Mexican principle of granting political asylum, and at the same time does not wish to put himself into a position where it can become the target of attacks from leftist elements in the country. The government is further in a bad position in this case because Halperin worked for a Government department (Nacional Financicra) and the Government or various individuals in it do not wish to be placed in the position of having to admit they made a bad selection.
 - b. Underlining the difficulties of applying Article 33, LTKYYK-2 cited two (2) examples from personal knowledge:
 - 1. An American sadist is still in Hexico, in fail, though he is wanted by the U. S. and Mexico strongly desires to deport him. He is enjoying a court injunction against deportation and has been for about four months.

Secriet /

HFK-A-5991 KAROK 1245 Page 3

- 2. In the case of Francesca Scaffa, jewel swindler and immoral character, the Mexican Government tried to deport her for many months but was successful only after several injunctions had been issued and expired.
- c. On the other hand, LIKAYAK-2 states that the Government has a recourse which is not as blunt as Article 33 but is usually sufficient to result in a person's leaving Mexico. This consists of communicating to the subject the Mexican Government's dissatisfaction with having him in the country and inviting him to leave it in a certain period. The period can vary from a couple of weeks to several months. This, incidentally, was the means used to obtain the departure of the Nicaraguan Communist Mario SOSA Navarro early in 1957, in a test operation mounted by the station through LIKAYAK-2.
- d. LIKAYAK-2 states he is thoroughly convinced that his Government intends to "invite" Halperin to leave the country. He points out; however, that Kalperin could probably get one or more injunctions against this measure.
- 7. LIKAYAK-2 appeared to take the matter very personally but pointed out that in Mexico the legal forms are observed and the the US. Government, which also in scrupulous in its observance of such forms, should be able to understand the

TGU/cps

18 December 1957

Distribution:

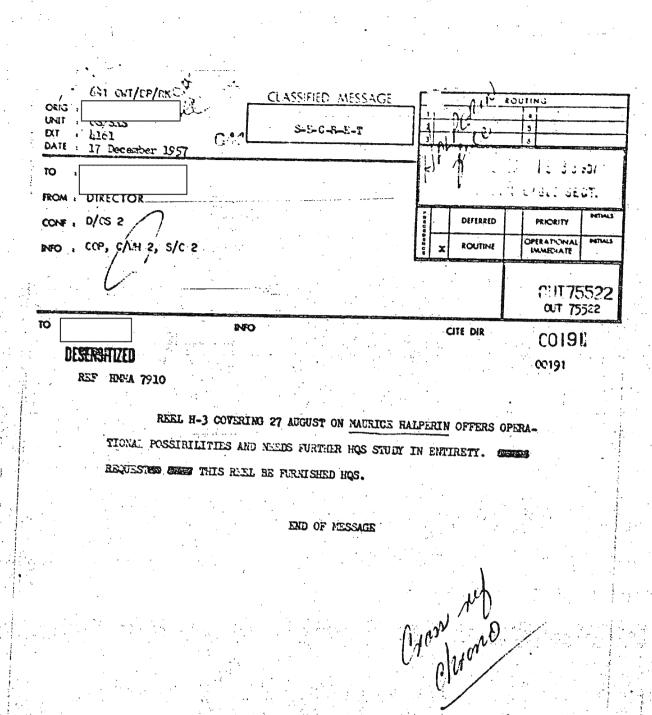
4 - Has(1-KUDESK)

3 - Files

CS (10)

SEURET

221-128561



OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED. Copy No.

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED. Copy No.

* *	•	CLASSIFIED	MESSAGE	1	ROUTING
ATE . 30 DEC 1	95 7 -	1	RET	2	3 :
	ALC:unc	·classy drawn			
0 1	NO CR	Becart Village Desired	סיער	-	•
OM e	livenet	a entra dina en la la comencia.			and the state of t
ITION :	Mart . :		rquired		IN 12383
* 0		1 to 4000 to sense.		· [IN 12383
• . •		,		,	
	4.	AO Managan and an an an an an an an an an an an an an		Andululuninununinanunung *	CITE
CONGRESS	MEXI GOV	T PROBABLY P	LANS DEPO	₹₹.	
				-	
6. [NOVICK A	IND SHLAFR	OCK BE VEFO	WED ENTER U.S.
FUNDAMENT	AL POLICY L	J.SMEXI RE	LATIONS R	E ANTI-COM	UNISM IN MEXI
INVOLVED.	MOULD HE	UNFORTUNATE	TO REBUF	FIRST MEX	I ANTI COMMIE
INVOLVED.	MOULD HE	UNFORTUNATE	TO REBUF	FIRST MEX	
INVOLVED. OFFER MAL	WOULD HE	UNFORTUNATE	TO REBUFI	FIRST MEX LES ALPEATY	I ANTI COMMIE
INVOLVED. OFFER MAL REFUSAL U	WOULD HE	UNFORTUNATE	TO REBUFI	FIRST MEX LES ALPEATY	I ANTI COMMIE
INVOLVED. OFFER MAL REFUSAL U ATTEMPT.	WOULD BE E IN MANY Y S. ACCEPT	UNFORTUNATE MEAFO. MEXI NOVICK AND	TO REBUFI	FIRST MEX LES ALPEATY	I ANTI COMMIE
INVOLVED. OFFER MAL REFUSAL U ATTEMPT.	WOULD HE	UNFORTUNATE MEAFO. MEXI NOVICK AND	TO REBUFI	FIRST MEX LES ALPEATY	I ANTI COMMIE
INVOLVED. OFFER MAL REFUSAL U ATTEMPT. 7.	WOULD BE E IN MANY Y .S. ACCEPT BECUEST BER	TEAPOL MEXICAPOL	AUTHORIT	FIRST MEX LES ALREADY ON FIRST D	I ANTI COMMIE IRRITATED AT EPORTATION
INVOLVED. OFFER MAL REFUSAL D ATTEMPT. 7. 8.	WOULD BE E IN MANY Y LS. ACCEPT BECUEST BEP BOULCE PARA	UNFORTUNATE CAPS. MEXI NOVICK AND LY 31 THOK S 1 4 HAKAY	AUTHORIT SHLAFROST	FIRST MEX LES ALREADY ON FIRST D	I ANTI COMMIE
INVOLVED. OFFER MAL REFUSAL D ATTEMPT. 7. 8.	WOULD BE E IN MANY Y .S. ACCEPT BECUEST BER	UNFORTUNATE CAPS. MEXI NOVICK AND LY 31 THOK S 1 4 HAKAY	AUTHORIT SHLAFROST	FIRST MEX LES ALREADY ON FIRST D	I ANTI COMMIE IRRITATED AT EPORTATION
INVOLVED. OFFER MAL REFUSAL D ATTEMPT. 7. 8.	WOULD BE E IN MANY Y LS. ACCEPT BECUEST BEP BOULCE PARA	UNFORTUNATE CLAPS. MEXI NOVICK AND LY 31 THOX S 1 4-1 KAY 2. NET TO	AUTHORIT SHLAFROST	FIRST MEX LES ALREADY ON FIRST D	I ANTI COMMIE IRRITATED AT EPORTATION
INVOLVED. OFFER MAL REFUSAL U ATTEMPT. 7. 8.	WOULD BE E IN MANY Y LS. ACCEPT BECUEST BEP BOULGS FARA D. FVAL B	UNFORTUNATE CLAPS. MEXI NOVICK AND LY 31 THOX S 1 4-1 KAY 2. NET TO	AUTHORIT SHLAFROST AKS 2 WHO S	FIRST MEX LES ALREADY ON FIRST D	I ANTI COMMIE IRRITATED AT EPORTATION
INVOLVED. OFFER MAL REFUSAL U ATTEMPT. 7. 8. INTERESTE	WOULD BE E IN MANY Y S. ACCEPT BECUEST BEP BOULGE FARA D. EVAL B	UNFORTUNATE (LAFO. MEXI- NOVICK AND LY 3L THOR S 1 4 HAKAY 2. NST 101 END OF	AUTHORIT SHLAFROOT AKE WHO S NE.	FIRST MEX LES ALPEADY ON FIRST DO TATES MEXI	I ANTI COMMIE IRRITATED AT EPORTATION
INVOLVED. OFFER MAI REFUSAL U ATTEMPT. 7. 8. INTERESTE C/S Comme * Althoug Mexica	WOULD BE E IN MANY Y S. ACCEPT BECUEST BEP BOULGE PARA D. FVAL B Int: Chaffer Foreign	UNFORTUNATE (LAFO. MEXI- NOVICK AND LY 31 THOR S 1 4 HAKAY, END OF Minister has t policy to rice	AUTHORIT SHLAFROOT AKS 2 WHO S NE. MESSAGE d told the U	FIRST MEX ES ALPEADY OF FIRST DE TATES MEXI	I ANTI COMMIE IRRITATED AT EPORTATION PRES PERSONALLY
INVOLVED. OFFER MAI REFUSAL U ATTEMPT. 7. H. INTERESTE C/S Comme * Althoug Mexica	WOULD BE E IN MANY Y S. ACCEPT BECUEST BEP BOULCE FARA D. EVAL B Int:	UNFORTUNATE (LAFO. MEXI- NOVICK AND LY 31 THOR S 1 4 HAKAY, END OF Minister has t policy to rice	AUTHORIT SHLAFROOT AKS 2 WHO S NE. MESSAGE d told the U	FIRST MEX ES ALPEADY OF FIRST DE TATES MEXI	I ANTI COMMIE IRRITATED AT EPORTATION PRES PERSONALLY
INVOLVED. OFFER MAI REFUSAL U ATTEMPT. 7. H. INTERESTE C/S Comme * Althoug Mexica obvious	WOULD BE E IN MANY Y S. ACCEPT BECUEST BEP BOULCE PARA D. FVAL B nt: h distrorage in Government	UNFORTUNATE (LAFO. MEXI- NOVICK AND LY 31 THOR END OF Minister has at policy to risported.	AUTHORIT SHLAFROOT AKE 2 WHO S NE. MESSAGE d told the U d the country	FIRST MEX ES ALPEADY TATES MEXI TATES MEXI	I ANTI COMMIE IRRITATED AT EPORTATION PRES PERSONALLY dor that it was communists, this
INVOLVED. OFFER MAI REFUSAL U ATTEMPT. 7. H. INTERESTE C/S Comme * Althous Mexica obvious ** On 27	WOULD BE E IN MANY Y S. ACCEPT BECUEST BEP BOULCE PARA D. FVAL B nt: h Me Foreign in Governmen ally was net en	UNFORTUNATE (LAFO. MEXI- NOVICK AND LY 31 TH (X.) S 1 4 H KAY. END OF In Minister has at policy to rie officed.	AUTHORIT SHLAFROOT AKE 2 WHO S NE. MESSAGE d told the U d the countr alfrock wer	FIRST MEX ES ALPEADY OF FIRST DE TATES MEXI	I ANTI COMMIE IRRITATED AT EPORTATION PRES PERSONALLY dor that it was communists, this
INVOLVED. OFFER MAI REFUSAL U ATTEMPT. 7. H. INTERESTE C/S Comme * Althous Mexica obvious ** On 27	WOULD BE E IN MANY Y S. ACCEPT BECUEST BEE BOULCE FARA D. FVAL B nt: the Meritanian Solution of the second of	UNFORTUNATE (LAFO. MEXI- NOVICK AND LY 31 TH (X.) S 1 4 H KAY. END OF In Minister has at policy to rie officed.	AUTHORIT SHLAFROOT AKE 2 WHO S NE. MESSAGE d told the U d the countr alfrock wer	FIRST MEX ES ALPEADY OF FIRST DE TATES MEXI	I ANTI COMMIE IRRITATED AT EPORTATION PRES PERSONALLY dor that it was communists, this
INVOLVED. OFFER MAI REFUSAL U ATTEMPT. 7. H. INTERESTE C/S Comme * Althous Mexica obvicus ** On 27 to app	WOULD BE E IN MANY Y S. ACCEPT BECUEST BEE BOULCE FARA D. FVAL B nt: the Meritanian Solution of the second of	UNFORTUNATE (LAFO. MEXI- NOVICK AND LY 31 TH (X.) S 1 4 H KAY. END OF In Minister has at policy to rie officed.	AUTHORIT SHLAFROOT AKE 2 WHO S NE. MESSAGE d told the U d the countr alfrock wer	FIRST MEX ES ALPEADY OF FIRST DE TATES MEXI	I ANTI COMMIE IRRITATED AT EPORTATION PRES PERSONALLY dor that it was communists, this

OTHER THAN THE ISSUING

		•	.1		
ناه ز	28561	195 Rt G/.41/LR	TO PAULED MESSAGE	E	ROUTING
ان ر	DATE	. • \$8 обсемвей	SECRET		4
			3 E C R E I	. 11,:	3
A . mm			The state of the s		
	01	DIRECTOR	It I have a free to the Draws	Sic	30 / 20,57
~	FROM		Ri ale the ceps as indicated	-v. 20 ·	
	12004	1	RPs no No and a street of the		(14 C 2 21 2 7 30 7.
	ACTION	1 · WH 5	Mark of France settified		
:	NPO	1.000 01 01/000	PORTALISM:	- [:	ROUTINE
· . •	1	COP, CI, CI/OPS	s, ci/ic, Fi, Fi/ops, s/c 2	·	
i ,	į				111 12212
	1	•			IN 12343
•			mannadahan ahan dara dara dara dara dara dara dara da		•
,	10	DIR	NFO	Cite	
		RE:	(IN 12.67).		
			1		
		STATE ON S	TO DEC SAM NOVICKTAND MA SCH	Strong's <u>(1903–1109)</u>	
ž	•	I. OIN C	ET DEC SAM NOVICK/AND MA SCHL	AFROCK RELEASED	ON
ſ		2,500 PESO BO	NO EACH AND ORDERED APPEAR	TIMES DAILY BE	FORF
7			RATION CHIEF AT NUEVO LAREDO		
. #	•				
j.		S. MILE	AND SON OF MOVICK ARRIVED-N	iutvolareoo 26 d	EC ABOARD CHA
į		AND WERE ADMIT	TTED AT LAREDO TEXAS AT \$615	ON 27 DEC. TH	EV HAD
<u>.</u>	-:`	1-WAY PLANE T	ICKETS TO DALLAS.	an el acas iu	LI NAU
				31.5 <u></u>	
į.		3. ALBEF	MALTE AND MAURICE HALPERII	N'ATTEMPTING GE	r
			AID FOREIGN FORM IN NEW YORK		
1	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	ACCICT MALLEY		SCHO LAWIER MUI	LVYLAREDO
			AND SCHLAFROCA		
		4. SOURC	ES PARAS 1 AND 2 ODURGE, N	MEXI: PARA 3 I IS	FAT
		(HALPERIN) . EV	AL' B 2 DIST NONE.		
			AL DIE NONE.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1
			500 00 0000		:
			END OF MESSAGE		
		CS (CMACK): "(C):	EFFICIED RETURN OF AMERICAN COMMUNIS	ST TO U.S. FROM HE	
		DELAYED IN TH		The second secon	
		arcurett lig []			
•			1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1		
	•	•		3000	6 57
•			SECRET	201-1	10011
<u>.</u>		REPRODUCTION	ON BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFF	ICE IS PROHIBITED	0.761
				Indiametries,	such tall

•	,	
DATE	CLASSIFIED MESSAGE 368 EM/REL/ESB 368 EM/REL/ESB 368 EM/REL/ESB 368 EM/REL/ESB 368 EM/REL/ESB 368 EM/REL/ESB	ROUTING 1 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4
TO FROM	• DIRECTOR	TEC 24 17 JA 257
ACTION	WH 5 (MR. PUCKETT, WH DIR, NOTIFIED 1720 2) DE	c.) PRIORITY
INFO	' CI,CI/OPS, CI/IE, FI, FI/OPS, S/C 2	IN 1Ø978
10	DIR INFO RE: (IN 10863)	CITE
	1. NOVICK AND SCHLAFROCK GOT AMPAR	OS AS OF LATE 23 DEC
	ENROUTE MEXICO CITY.	
	2. SOURCE: CHARLES BEECHIE, U.S.	IMMIGRATION NATURALIZATION
	SERVICE: EVAL: B-2; DIST: NONE. END OF MESSAGE	

CS COMMENT: *ULTIMAS NOTICIAS OF 21 DEC STATED JONES TO BE DEPORTED AS MEMBER NOVICK - SHCLAFROCK ESPIONAGE RING.

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS FROHIBITED. Copy No.

251 SE/RFL/RAC\$ CLASSIFIED MESSAGE TOUTING + 24 DEC 1957 SECRET Dec 24 1 29.57 DIRECTOR FROM ECHT CAR E SECT. ACTION . WH 5 (SHOWN TO MR. FLORES, WH, 1415 24 DEC) PRIORITY **NFO** COP, A/DO/P/P, CI, CI/OPS, CI/IC, FI, FI/OPS, PP 2, PP/OPS, PP/ICO 2, S/C 2 IN 1Ø863 DIR NRO OIL RE: IN 10561) 1. ON 20 DEC THAT MEXICANS HAD ARRESTED EDWIN PERRY JONES AMERICAN NEGRO FORMER NUMBERS RACKETEER CHICAGO, CONNECTION SAM NOVICK AND MAX SCHLAFROCK CASE. 2. ULTIMAS NOTICIAS OF 21 DEC CONFIRS THIS. STATES JONES TO BE DEPORTED AS MEMBER NOVICESCHLAFROCK ESPIONAGE (FOR SOVS) RING. JONES FLED TO MEXICO EVADE GANG WARFARE CHICAGO, ACCORDING ODENVY CHIEF. END OF MESSAGE

C/S COMMENT: * ODENTY CHIEF IN EMB STAFF MTG SAID DEPORTATIONS NOVICK AND SCHLAFROCK DEPLORABLE AS SUCH EFFORTS DRIED UP AND HAMPERED COVERAGE AS WELL AS ODENTY GETTING BLAME FOR SUCH ACTS.

24 Day 57 201-128541

SECRET

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Seorge Set / 188	Charge area or	_	: [[
ORIG WIL/III/MEXICO EXT 7555 DATE 24 December 1957	CLASSIFIED MESSAGE SECRET	1 2 3	ROUTING & 1
TO .	- The state of the	- Jule.	11 10 45.57
FROM : DIRECTOR		DEFERRED	PRIORITY PIGNALS
	, CI/OPS, FI, FI/OPS, PP 2, S/C 2	I ROUTINE	OPERATIONAL INTIALS IMMEDIATE
			Out 76597.
2.45 ZA B AC YOU	INFO	CITE DIR /	
<u> </u>			

BEFORE TAKING ACTION PARA 3, REF A AND PARA 3, REF B, MQS MUST KHOM DETAILS KULARK INVOLVEMENT DEPORTATIONS NOVICK AND SHLAFROCK, INCLUDING:

- A. SPECIFIC STATION READING "JOINT OPERATIONS SIMILIAR NATURE WITH MEXI GOVT," PER PARA 3, REF A.
 - B. IF DEPORTATIONS FIRM POLICY DECISION MEXI GOVT.
 - C. EXTENT LIKATAK-2 ENFRORMS INFLUENCE DEPORTATIONS NOVICK

AND SHLAFROCK.

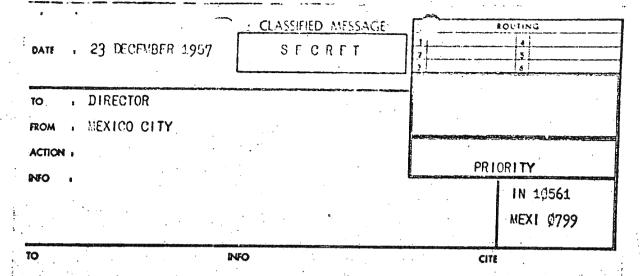
D. STATION AND L-2 EVALUATION PARA 4, REF B.

END OF MESSAGE

CS COMMENT: REQUESTED ODENVY HOS BE CONTACTED RE THEIR POLICY DEPORTATIONS SIMILAR NOVICK AND SCHLAFROCK AND WHETHER OR NOT THEY INVESTIGATING COMMUNISM AND COMMUNISTS IN MEXICO.

	DO FOR THE PROOF DAG	24 Dec 57
	DC/CI BY PHONE	201-128 561
OAM	COORDINATING OFFICERS	
REISASING OFFICER		AUTHENTICATING POTTICE
REPRODUCTION	BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS	DO CHIDITED

•:	308/SE/RFL/QUO// CLASSIFIED MEN'ACI			OUTS C
DATE	3 3 DECEMBER 1957 SECRET			
TO	. DIRECTOR		Pec nec	24 1 3 34 .57_
ACTION	. WH 5 WH NOTIFIED 2225, 23 DEC.)		DI AO I S	
NO	. COP, A/DO/P/P, CI, CI/OPS, CI/IC, FI, FI/OPS, PP 2, PP/OPS, PP/ICD 2, S/C 2	Annual Control of the	RIORI	IN 10561
10	DIR 1450 RE: (IN 10524+)	Paranji da da da marani ka maga ya marang	CITE	A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR
	STATED ON 23 DFC: A. DEPORTATIONS OF NOVICK AND SCHL B. SUCH EFFORTS "DRIED UP AND HAMP C. ODENVY WOULD BE BLAMED FOR SUCH 2. SEE SUCH AMERICANS "SENT OUTSIDE OUR JUR	PER- <u>MY</u> COVE EFFORTS. KUBARK I	RAGE;	n.
	THE MEXICANS SUCCESS AND HOPED MANY MORE	SUCH EFFO	RTS WO	DULD
	DE MADE. TOCK ISSUE WITH DE LIEVES, LEARN GREAT DEAL WHEN TARGETS GET 3. RECOMMEND ODENVY HOS BE CONTACTED.	FRIGHTENE	D SEEK	HELP.
	STATEMENT AND REQUESTED STATE: A. THEIR POLICY RE SUCH DEPORTATION B. OFFICIALLY WHETHER OR NOT THEY A		NVESTI	GATING
	COMMUNISM AND COMMUNISTS IN MEXICO. SECRET REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING O] 2	01-12	4 57 856/ Copy No.



- 4. ULTIMAS NOTICIAS OF 20 AND 21 DFC. STATE BOTH NOVICK AND SCHLAFROCK ON U.S. SIDE QUOTE JOSE SANTILLAN AS SAYING 37 MORE RUSSIANS, POLES AND AMERICANS ALL OF WHOM "FRIENDS OF MOSCOW" WILL BE DEPORTED FOR VIOLATING MEXICAN LAWS.
- 5. STATION DELIEVES THESE EFFORTS BY MEXICANS EXCELLENT FROM EVERY STANDPOINT.

END OF MESSAGE

CS COMMENT: *NOVICK BEING HELD NUEVO LAREDO AND SHLAFROCK, LAREDO FOR LACK DOCUMENTS PROVING U.S. CITIZENSHIP.

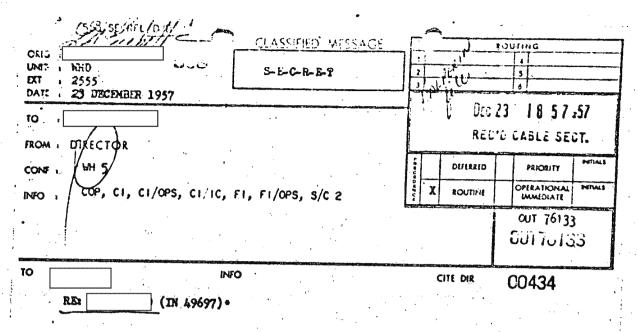
SECRET

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED. COM

' :	309 SE/PEL/LR/65	CLASSIED MESSAGE	COUTING
DATE	23 DECEMBER 1957		1
- Alleman de la companya del companya del companya de la companya	·		The state of the s
O	· DIRECTOR	and a supplementation of the supplementation of the supplement of the supplementation of th	ि १५ कि
ROM	•		Economic Color
ACTION	. MH 5 (MR, BRADY, NH, N	OTIFIED 2225, 23 DEC)	PRIORITY
NFO	. COP, A/DO/P/P, CI, CI/O	OPS, CI/IC, FI, FI/OPS,	
	(c, 11/0-5, PP/100 2	, 5/6 2	IN 10524
•			and the second
0	DIR	na na na na na na na na na na na na na n	CITE
	RE: (IN	49706) •	GIE
	, The state of the	49/06 / 4	
	1. NOVICK BEING	HELD NUEVO LAREDO AND SHL	AEROCK LADEDO COD
•	LACK DOCUMENTS PROVI	NG U.S. CITIZENSHIP. (NEW	WILLOOK TEXETO FOR
	2. HALPERIN PLAN	S DEPART FOR MANZANILLO B	OLUMENO R-SI
	ENOS WICHER THERE AL	LEGEDLY FOR VACATION. (L	Y CAR 23 INC AND MEET
	3. URGE U.S. ACC	ERT NOW OR AND OUR SERVICE	IFEAI 8-2),
	FACT ODENNY HEVE ADD	EPT NOVICKAND SHLAFROCK DE	EPORTATIONS DESPITE
	CHELL AD THAT THE TOTAL	OSED TO THIS. OTHER WISE	JOINT OPERATIONS
	}	SEXI GOVT WILL BE DIFFICUL	T IN FUTURE.
	4.	NOI BE	DIVULGED TO ODENVY.
	***************************************	END OF MESSAGE	•
	CS COMMENT: EXCELSION 2		
	MAX SCHLAFROCK (LEDERMAN	O DEC CARRIED FRONT PAGE ARTIC	LE RE EXPULSION COMMUNIST AGITATORS
	AND FOUND GUILTY INFRACT	IONS MEXICAN LAWS.	

			<i>)</i>	
-			24 D.	12 K 57
	1			18561
or of Ohne nat	THE ISSUING	OFFICE IS	PROHIBITED.	Cecy No.

- ---



- 1. CONCUR COS ACTION PARA TWO REF.
- 2. KUBARK POLICY STATED IN DIR 38403 (OUT 97002) STILL APPLICABLE.
 END OF MESSAGE.

CS COMMENT: *REQUESTED HOS COMMENTS RE KUBARK INVOLVEMENT HOVICK AND SCHLAFROCK DEPORTATION.

	DC/C	23 Dec 5-7 201-128561
<u>-</u>	"D S-E-C-R-ET	

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED. COPY NO.

383 NN/JB/RACN DATE , 20 DEC 1957	CLASSIFIED MESSAC	SE	FOUTING 4 5 5 6
DIRECTOR	MECTA de Million de Marco (III) e Principal de la principal de la principal de la mecta de la million de la pr		900 P. 17 1935
	NOTIFIED 1800, 20 DEC)		PRIORITY
#O COP, CI, CI/OPS, CI/I	C, FI, FI/OPS, S/C 2	e-vertame-kaminessiminimises-sa	IN 49697
	N 49706) •		CITE
1. CHANGE GRAY		nemanik	Y WORRIED OVER
A. CARMEN OT	TERO Y GAMA, COMMUNIST	LAWYER, WAS	"PEDALLING
STORY" THAT AMERIC GET NOVICK AND SCHL	TERO Y GAMA, COMMUNIST TAN EMBASSY HAD PAID 4 AFROCK DEPORTED. ULD BE BLAMED.	•	

END OF LESSAGE

C/S COMMENT: * EXCELSION 20 DEC CARRIED FRONT PAGE ARTICLE RE EXPULSION SCHLAFROCK AND NOVICK BOTH OF WHON LABLED COMMIE AGITATORS.

SECRET 201-128561

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED. Copy No.

	The construction was	CCACE F	ROUTING	
	384 PH/UD/TAC CLASSIFIED ME	DAGE T	T ₄ T	
DATE	EN DE A SE SECTION SEC	T H	3	
•				asimus kata dida angangangang
10	, CIRECTOR	anticore emperature and anticore and anticore and anticore and anticore and anticore and anticore and anticore		11.00
FROM				
ACTION	' M 5 (NR. FLORES, M, NOTIFIED 1800, 20 D	EC)	PRIORITY	
NO	COP, A/DD/P/P, CI, CI/OPS, CI/IC, FI, FI/PP/OPS, PP/ICD 2, S/C 2	OPS, PP 2,	IN 4	97ø6
70	DIR PNFO		CITE	
a sa 🙀	RE: (IN 49206) •			
	1. EXCELSION 20 DEC CARRIED F	RONT PAGE AR	FICLE RE EXPU	LSION
	MAX SCHLAFROCK (LEDERMAN) AND SAMUE	L JOHN HOVICH	C BOTH OF WHO	Val
	LABELED COMMUNIST ACITATORS AND FOU	VD CUILTY INF	RACTIONS MEX	ICAN
	LAWS. ARTICLE SAYS TWO TAKEN TO NU			
	MAILED TO CHARRON.			
		CH COLLOWING	NAVEO AVEOLO	> A 4.0
	2. ON 28 OUTOBER LIKAYAK/2 GI			
	COMMUNISTS MEXI SHOULD EXPEL WHO CL	ENIS JUAN MA	NUEL VALENCIA	MUNOZ
**. **	COYOTE FIXER OF DOCUMENTS: SAMUEL .	OHN NOVICK;	BERNARD BLASE	NHEIM;
,	DAVID DAUGKER; ALBERT MALTZ; GEORGE	PEPPER; ENOS	RECRET MICHE	R;
	THATS HOFFMAN; AND DAY SCHLAFROCK.			
	3. DEPORTATION MAURICE HALPERI	N AS PREVIOU	SLY R PORTED	IIAS
	BEEN SUBJECT CONTINUING ATTEMPT OF L	TKAYAK 2.		
	, , ,		MAINING SEVEN	FOU''D
	CUILTY VIOLATION ANY LAWS.	VII VI VIII VIII	11. 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
•		Clossoc will	DE DEDODEED	
	5. COMMENTS RE POLITICAL SIGNI	TIONNUE WILL	שב אברטאובט.	
	TO MAN TO A SECOLE	T E	NO OF MESSAGE	
	REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSU			
			20 21 25	

	•	CLASSIFIL	D MESSAGE	ROUT	ING.
DATE .	· ·	S-E-C-F	R-E-T 3		
TO .	•	•			IN 49706
FROM L		PAG	£ 2		
INFO ·					phillians for the file of the state of the state of
,	•				
το		INPO		CITE	

C/S COMMENT: * SHLAFROCK AND NOVICK, AMERICAN COMMIES, ARRESTED AND LEFT MEXI BY CAR FOR DEPORTATION 18 DEC.

S-E-C-R-E-T

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

oov Na

SECRET

211- 128561

Office Memorandum . UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

10	: Chief, WH/3/A exi	DATE: 20 December 1957
FROM	•	

SUBJECT: Maurice Hyman MALPERIN

Items Processed: HMMA: 7910, 8016, 8078, 8177, 8528

- A highly sensitive source of known reliability who was in contact with Maurice HAIPERIN during August and September 1957 furnished the following information concerning the contacts of Haurice HAIPERIN:
 - at least one weekly contact with HALPERIN concerning the STERN house in Guernavaca and regarding letters Ralph SCOTT had received from Alfred K. STERN.
 - 2. Kurt and Celia ODENHEIM The HALPERINS continued to maintain a fairly close social relationship with the ODENHEIM's, having both invited the other to dinner on occasions.
 - 3. Berta and Charles STALL (SMOLIKOFF) A fairly close social contact.
 - L. Ruth HIRSCHFIELD HALPERIN maintained fairly frequent business contact with HIRSCHFIELD, secretary of Alfred K. STERN, concerning STERN's business affairs, the signing of checks, and like matters.
 - 5. Albert and Margaret MALTZ The HALPERINS maintained a fairly close social association with the MALTZs. HALPERIN also maintained a business relationship with Albert MALTZ.
 - 6. Woodrow Wilson BORAH Former OSS and State Department employee, long-time associate of HALPERIN, visited HALPERIN in August and September 1957. BORAH lived at the HALPERIN household during periods that David HALPERIN was not in Mexico. BORAH, while at the HALPERINS, maintained contact with Ramon Eduardo RUIZ, Sherburn COOK (CCOKE), Clifton GROBER (phonetic) and his wife, Virginia, and (fmu) CHEVALIER who is not believed to be identical to the CHEVALIERs appearing in the telephone directory of Mexico City. BORAH's trip to Mexico was presumably a business one inasmuch as his expenses were paid by the university by which he is employed. Source related that BORAH had contact with someone described as being at the University of Illinois. (Possibly identical to Oscar LEWIS of the University of Illinois who was in Mexico at the time and who was in contact with Susan IRUCKER).

SECRET

201-128561

SECRET

- 7. Leon MANSOUR HALPERIM continued his association with MANSOUR estensibly in the business interests of both himself and Alfred K. STERN
- 8. Maria and Enos WITCHER The MALPERINS continued their social association with the WITCHERS with Enos and Maurice playing chess occasionally.
- 9. Samuel Ja and Mollie KOVICK The HALPERINS continued to maintain a close social relationship with the KOVICKs. Edith HALPERIN is especially close to Mollie MOVICK and to Maria WITCHER, above. Haurice HALPERIN continued his business association with Samuel NOVICK on behalf of the STERN interest.
- 10. Max and Helen SHIAFROCK The HALPERINS continued their social association with the SHIAFROCKs and also continued to purchase eggs and checkens from the SHIAFROCKS.
- 11. Noah SEBORER Maurice FAIPERIN continued his business association with Noah SEBORER. Devid HALFERIN maintained social contact with Noah's son, Robert, during the period David was in Mexico.
- 12. Garmen Otera y GAMA Maurice HALPERIN maintained fairly frequent contact with this attorney who is attempting to obtain HALPERIN's papers for permanent residence in Mexico.
- 13. Adele SACHS Miss SACHS was described to Source as the girl friend of David HALPERIN from Chicago. She spent several weeks in Mexico City visiting David and other friends there such as the NOVICKS.
- 14. Robert BERGMAN Maintained fairly friendly contact with David HAIPERIN while both were in Mexico. Robert EERLMAN was described as a fellow student of David HAIPERIN at the University of Chicago.
- 15. Berta ARENAL HALPERIN maintained an ostensible business association with ARENAL and with Salvadore OCAMPO regarding the ice cream business in which they were all mutually engaged.
- 16. M. R. ROGERS Possibly identical to Martin Robert ROGERS, former OSS and Department of State employee. David HALPERIN, upon, being admitted to the University of Chicago Medical School, wrote four letters to individuals who had recommended him to medical school. These were a Sam(LAU) a (fmu) BERGER, a Teddy (INU), and a fmu) DREWDENHILL (possibility of being two names, Drew DENTILL). The fifth letter was to M. R. ROGERS, Hotel Harrington, Washington U. D.C.
- 17. Muriel REGER The HAIPERINS, particularly Edith, maintained an association with Muriel REGER.

SECRET

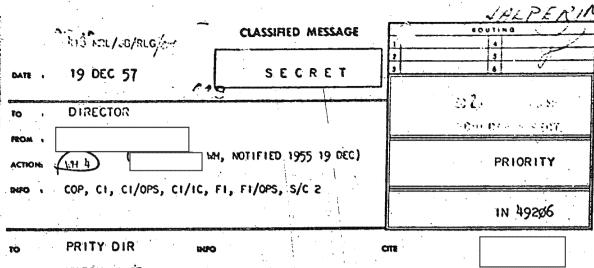
Det-15947

18. Dr. Henry David FRENSY - The HALPERINS continued to utilize the services of PRENSY as their dentist. PRENSY advised Edith HALPSYIN, after Edith had been fired by the American School, to write articles such as "Why Johnny Can't Read", etc., as they have a current market value. PRENSY suggested that he introduce the HALPERINS to Jeanette PEPPER for this purpose. The HALPERINS felt that that was not necessary inasmuch as they knew Jeanette very well.

- 19. Bart and Edna VAN DER SCHILLING The HALPERINS maintained social relationship with the VAN DER SCHILLINGS.
- 20. Jose Di LAVIN HAIPERIN maintained contact with LAVIN regarding possible influence in aiding HALPERIN in securing residency papers and in business pursuits.
- 21. Mrs. (fm) PERGAPENT-Possibly identical to Mrs. Marcus
 PERGAPENT, whom Martin Robert ROGERS listed on his OSS PHS as a cousin.
 A Mrs. PERGAPENT contacted the HALPENINS while in Maxico City for a short visit.
- 22. Homero VANJI Maintained a social contact with David HAIPERIN. VANJI advised Maurice HAIPERIN that Virgilio (VANJI) was in Europe and had become well established.

Edith HALPERIN was extremely upset and nervous following her being discharged from the American School. She found it difficult to sleep and in three days had lost six pounds. She again became upset and highly nervous when Maurice HALPERIN lost his position with "Nacional Financiers". Mrs. HALPERIN also evidenced unrest during the period in which articles appeared in Time, Herald Tribune, Newsweek and the local Mexican press. Maurice HALPERIN, through his contacts with Carmen Otero y GAFA and Albert MALTZ, maintained the outward appearance of assurance of receiving hispapers and remaining in Mexico.

	٠.				
\cap	7	\wedge	5	÷	÷
V.	F.	ł.	U	L	•
٠,	₫-	٧.	n	f"	1



PESENSITIZED

RE: PARA 4 HMMA 8389

- 1. MAX SHLAFROCK AND SAMUEL J. NOVICK, AMERICAN COMMIES,
 ARRESTED AND LEFT MEXI BY CAR FOR DEPORTATION EVENING 18 DEC ABOUT
 2300 HOURS. TRIP TO BORDER TAKES ABOUT 16 HOURS BY CAR. POINT AT
 WHICH DEPORTATION WILL BE EFFECTED UNKNOWN BUT PROBABLY LAREDO OR
 MATAMOROS. SHLAFROCK BELIEVED UNDER INDICTMENT MIAMI, FLORIDA.
- 2. ENOS REGNET WICHER ARRESTED AT MEXICO CITY COLLEGE LATE AFTERNOON 18 DEC. HAS APPEALED TO U.S. EMBASSY FOR HELP.
- 3. MAURICE HALPERIN ATTEMPTING HELP VIA CARMEN OTERO Y GAMA, IGNACIO GARCIA TELLEZ, AND PERSON NAMED "SHOEN".
- 4. OTERO Y GAMA ADVISED HALPERIN THAT CHARLES SMOUNIKOFF, HALPERIN OTHERS SHOULD "DISAPPEAR".
- 5. SOURCE: LIFEAT/HALPERIN, VERIFIED BY LIKAYAK 2 AND ODENVY. EVAL B 2. DIST NONE.
- AND "FEARS ODENLY WILL BE BLAMED".

SECRET

IT IS FORBIDDEN TO MAKE A COPY OF THIS MESSAGE

25 Dec. 57 701-128561

way was

	CLASSIFIED MESSAGE		CUTING
•		<u> </u>	5
DATE . 19 DEC 57	SECRET		
TO •			•
		The state of the s	
FROM .			PRIORITY
ACTION:			PRIORITI
HIPO .			IN 492Ø6
	PAGE TWO	l	
####\$	d de le propriet de la communité des la communité de la communité des la communité de la communité des la communité de la com	_	
O INJ	10	CITE	
7.	THESE ACTIONS RE	BULT LIKAYAK	2 EFFORTS
	IN ACCORD WITH DIR 3849	STORE TUO) FE).
	FURTHER REPORTS MAURICE	UMPLEKIN MI	FF OF HALL
ED" LEAVE MEXT AFTE	R XMAS.		
	END OF MESSAGE		
ting the second of the			
/_			
13_	asi this		
		, description	
	SECRET		

i and

POUTING AND RECORD SHEET

INSTRUCTIONS: Use officer designations in the "TO" rotumn. Number each comment to correspond with the number in the "TO" column. Draw a line across the abest under each comment. Each officer abould date and initial (check mark insufficient) before further routing. This Routing and Record abest abouth NOT be recoved from the attached RECORD document.

FROM: RIV	V.,			······································	DOCUMENT NUMBER HANA-08993
·					COCUMENT DATE
ı TO	ROOM NO.		ATE	OFFICER'S INITIALS	COMMENTS
1.		k	N. E. S. C.	P	NOTE: If a copy or attachments are removed from the at- tached document, note the location of the copy and/or attach-
· 13/ME	_		2	30	ment hereon. If this RECOND COPY is to be retained in the files at the Deak, call the Central File Section for per- manent loan.
MEN /LOG				w	BY HAIN Copy Detached
3.					MANY Copy Detached
Mr. Garage		د کړ			10201
8 / S / S / S / S			4.1		on on
6,				-	- DI GITTE
			. ,	20	D CK (1)2) 13:26
7.			U 1	لأرتل	PARSENSIN 13.70
أ الم	灰尼	迎			BYMAIN
9.	<u> </u>				AROL
0.					
RIJAN	·			K	FILE TITLE
RIMI		Wir		59/	HALPERIN , MAURICE
2.		-,,			FILE NUMBER
<u> </u>		~ .			201 128861 1
4 (6)					ENCLOSURE ABSTRACT Y
RIVE	14000				DATE PROCESSED (0631 INDEX

FORM NO. 610a USE PREVIOUS EDITIONS

SECRET

77667

•	•		•
VIA:	Air Pouch		DISPATCH NO 10 21-A-8993
	(SPECIFY AIR OR SEA POUND		KAPOK-1247
,		DESE	ASTTIZED .
то :	Chief, WH Div	ision	DATE: 18 December 1957
FROM :			
SUBJECT:	GENERAL Technic	cal Surveillance	
	specific— laurice	HALPERIN	
Refere	nce: IIII-A-8934		
ACTION	В.	Processing by Headquarter Passage to ODENY Higs Return two (2) copies of	
	of Reels Nos. 70 residence. Thes 11 December 1957	e reels begin at 1800 4 I	age of Maurice HALPERIN's December and end at 2330,
£.,			
	. •	1	
	Encl.	<u> </u>	·

BCT 17 Dec 57

Distribution
3 - Hqs w/atchets
2 - Files

DESENSITIED

CLASSIFICATION

102 HAL 1949 51-28 A

201-128561

,

-1-

Att. Family, 5993

From 2345, 9 December (Konday) to 0810, 10 December 1957

He calls noted on dial tape and unable by conversation to determine the date of beginning calls.

Rool 4-73

.

Att HMMA 9073

3001 E- 80

- 1 -

From 2300, 17 Deamoer (Tuesday) to 0725, 18 December 1957

Bo calls recorded.

Seel R-An

•

from 0725 to 2250, 18 December (Wednesday) 1957

0.5 Out to 20-33-83. Twice. Ho answer and complete. Bil (v) with WO who answers. Greet each other. Did HO's family some in. Yes. They came in at 1115? (does not indicate whether it is 1115 or 2315.) EH asks with his company. Yeah. WO thinks the 'correany' somes from EH's State. No, he comes from Bostom. Is same is SILVER (ph). Ehat was the name of the girl'who came from LYER (Mass?)? Florence ROSEH.

EH can't come over. She has to cook a rabbit this norming. HO says "How re-volting." EH says that takes he as to cook, but it is very good.

no and company got have about 0100? Place came in on time but baggage check-ing takes time.

How is MCLLIS? WO (Celia v) says she talked to her this morning. She is all right. Gone shopping.

Maur has a cold. Ri may come over later, but thinks she will stay home with Maur. He has a cold. Bye.

2.0 Out to 36-20-38..8 ?. Eff (v) asks maid (v) who answers for the Sra. One moment.

Mollie is preparing to cook cookies.

The show was very good. It is at the Bal Horsl on Obregon. H's will go to see it.

Mollie has a date with JULIAN for 1600. He is staying at Galintsinuase Geasar's (ph) house, where the office is. He came Sunday night.

Lellie (v) will call Edith later. Bye.

After 1710

3.5 In. (This call not recorded on dial tane). WO with EM (v) who answers. Greet each other. EM recognizes MO's voice. Calls EM Edith. She is worried about EMOS or EMOCH (ph). He usually comes home at 1360 or 1330. But he hasn't come home yet and he hasn't called either. She called the college and it is closed and yet he isn't home and she is so worried. She is worried very much. (EM turns to Maur in house and asks if he knows what they should do. "Marie is very concerned because Enos (ph) hasn't come home.) Haur save she will have to wait. WO saye she "already did" and it's five thirty (1733) now. EM will go over to be with EO. OK Bye.

4.5. In. Edith with Maurice. She is calling about Enos (ph). He has not come home yet, nor has he called and Marie is tarribly worried. They want to know what Marie should do. My says she should call the soncol. That is closed. Then call KLESNDORF. (ph) who teaches there to see if anyone saw him today. If he was at the schooland who saw him there and who saw him last. My asks if ky's phone is working. Maybe he called and her phone isn't working. My gets Marie's phone number 11-86-57 and gives it to MR and tells MR to call to see if it is working.

Reel H-80

John Elmen DORF,

Dean mexico City Callege - at Teacher

Which Enos Regnet Wichter here

26/6

9001 II-80 18 200 57

- J -

5.0 Out to 11-85-97. Mil (v) with Eil (v) who answers. The phone works.

Eil asks Eil where Tony is. He is at the Y and Eil thinks she should go
pick him up as he has no light on his bloycle. Encs (ch) alamays picks him up.

Mil asks if there is any way to call him. She doesn't know. Eil mays he doesn't
think she can cut the bloycle in the car.

ES says isn't this funny that he hasn't called. Marie says this never happened in her life that he didn't call. MH and ES think it is very strange. MH tells EN to call they Y and see if Tony knows anything about this. Then if From down't cick Anthony up within half hour of appointed time EN should go for him. Then EH should call ELICENDES or others Marie know who might have seen S. during the day at school. OK. Call anyone that might know him - students or teachers whom they might know. There is no one at the school with whom Marie can talk! No.

In. EN with MH. Anthony just came in. They talked to HLEEND RF (ph). He told Marie that two men from Jobernacion came to the college and picked up ENOS and took him to Gobernacion. Nothing is very clear because Marie is so upset. Blmeudorf says they sent a lawyer from the college there (to Gobernacion). (Not clear whether the lawyer went with him or whether he went later. It isn't very clear to Marie.) That is all they know. Marie wants to call the Embassy. Enos is supposed to be released at 1900. Do you think she should wait until he is released. (EH stops to talk to Marie.) Bit tells hill that Marie wants her to take Marie to Cobernacion. El says all right, if she knows where he is. (El turns to ask Marie if she knows where he is.) He is at Bucarelli at Gobernacion. Presumably he is testifying for a student, "that this student lived in back of where we lived in San Angel Inn for several months." Yeah. Barie: I didn't exactly get it straight. The college called the embassy and that Eurray is also involved in it. But he is supposed to be released between 1900 and 2000, but that it is nothing pertaining to Enos (ph); but I don't believe so." MH: "But why?" H: I don't know, but... KH: "I wouldn't jump to conclusions. You see, dear, Cobernsolon is a very large place. Do you know what department? Have you ever been there? Yes, and she knows it is a large place. "All they could tell her is that he was at Gobernacion on Bucarelli. Anyway I can't tell you everything. ". 191. "Well if you are going you should try to find out where he is.M. You see his our is still at the college. Ence asked(men) them for their oredentials and got into the car with them, which he shouldn't have, I think. Anyway I don't know just what to do right now. MR asks if she called Elmendorf. Yes, and he told her that he was surprised that nobody called her to let her know. Em says it was a shape that they haven't. Marie says she called MURRAY and he's not home. What did Elmendorf say that Eurray is doing? Marie doesn't know what Murray is doing and she thinks perhaps he is there' too. Elmondorf suggested that Marie call up the Embassy and see if they know anything about it. So she is going to call the Embassy. Ills "So you are going to call up your friend, uhf" Marier "No, no...ah, yes, I'm going to call up Mr. FORD at the Embassy." MH says that can't hurt of course. The chances are that her informat tion re student is correct and doesn't involve Enos. Marie doesn't believe this as they have kept him too long; and way don't they give him a chance to call home? IM tells her not to jump at conclusions, you know how inefficient they are."

hil says your idea of calling up FORD is good, but she should not go down and wander around in Gobernacion until she has exhausted everything else as it is a big place. Exitally her to keep him innormed, and if there is anything he should do at any particular moment, naturally he is ready, see. Yes. Sood luok. OK

Reel H-80

. 3. John FORD, Acting H.Sin

2001 H-U-18 Dos 57

- 4 -

8.0 In. Edith with Maurice. Here is being held at Gobernacionatille. You, and it is in relation to minatory questions. At 2050 he is going to have a conference with the Heal of Gobernacion. Minatory question concerning EROS (ph). Mile "Really?" Yes. Does he have a lawyer? According to the information from the college. He has a lawyer that he got down there. Marie wints to no. She doesn't know whether they will let her is or not. Does Haurice have any suggestions, as to what might be done. They are trying to contact the Exchase but from is out of town and her friend.... Mile says his suggestion is that GREEN (ph) be brought into this immediately. Bit says, Bell, I tried to talk to Earle but she isn't interested. Not Eli says "Mell, that's what I said immediately. Just a minute. There you are, I can't convince her, Maur. Mile says "Can I talk to her on the shower" Ed "Can you talk over the phone? Lot come and get you, Dross up warm. Let se come and get you, we need you here." OK.

9.2 Ir. Ho answer.

9.2 In. WI answers too late.

9.5 In. Elith H. (v) with Lupe. El tells Lupe that they areast going to have

Reel off at RT 9.7, 2250, 18 December 1957

From 2250, of December (Medinsday) to 0720, 20 December 1957

Kurt ODEN HEIM

AR HAWAR ER

O.S. In. KIRK identifies himself to Haurice Halperin (v). K. says, "Look, one of the country. Can remebody same for SAN and HAX Shlafrook, to essort them out of the country. Can you get in touch with Carmen, Sheren (ph) isn't in town. Can you get in touch you get in touch with Carmen, Sheren (ph) isn't in town. Can you get in touch you get in touch the same news and she's with CARMEN. HH says it just so happens that he has heard the same news and she's on the job. Ch, she is? Look, they are over at Sam's apartment. Who is? Sam with the pays. Joh Horacio, Apt. 3 (Call Hollie and sheek with her about the street number it is either 304 or 308 Horacio.)

Bumber it is situar pod or now more than "You say they are at SAN'S (NOTICE')

Mil asks if FOLLIS is at home. Yes. "You say they are at SAN'S (NOTICE')

apartment now!" Yes, you see they took him there for Sam to pick up some clothes
apartment now!" Yes, you see they took him there for Sam to pick up some clothes
or something. Mil asks if you can talk with him in there! K. Says, "Yeah, but he
doesn't know, there's five guys with him there, Mollie says." Mil says, "And GARMIL isn't there!" K. "So far she doesn't know anything, K. thinks. She (GARLEN)

MEN isn't there!" K. "So far she doesn't know anything, K. thinks. She (GARLEN)

asked K. to get in touch with SCHEREN (ph), but Scheren (ph) isn't in town. Mil
asked K. to get in touch with SCHEREN (ph), but Scheren (ph) isn't in town. Mil
asked K. to get in touch with SCHEREN (ph), but Scheren (ph) isn't in town. Mil
asked K. to get in touch with SCHEREN (ph), but Scheren (ph) isn't in town. Mil
asked K. to get in touch with SCHEREN (ph), but Scheren (ph) isn't in town. Mil
asked K. to get in touch with SCHEREN (ph), but Scheren (ph) isn't in town. Mil
asked K. to get in touch with SCHEREN (ph), but Scheren (ph) isn't in town. Mil
asked K. to get in touch with SCHEREN (ph), but Scheren (ph) isn't in town. Mil
asked K. to get in touch with SCHEREN (ph), but Scheren (ph) isn't in town. Mil
asked K. to get in touch with SCHEREN (ph), but Scheren (ph) isn't in town. Mil
asked K. to get in touch with SCHEREN (ph), but Scheren (ph) isn't in town. Mil
asked K. to get in touch with SCHEREN (ph), but Scheren (ph) isn't in town. Mil
asked K. to get in touch with SCHEREN (ph), but Scheren (ph) isn't in town. Mil
asked K. to get in touch with SCHEREN (ph), but Scheren (ph) isn't in town. Mil
asked K. to get in touch with SCHEREN (ph), but Scheren (ph) isn't in town. Mil
asked K. to get in touch with SCHEREN (ph), but Scheren (ph) isn't in town.

Scheren (ph) isn't in town. Mil scheren (ph) isn't in town.

Scheren (ph) isn't in town. Mil scheren (ph) isn't in town.

Scheren

1.2 Out to 11-77-59. EH (v) with MOLLIE (MOVICKS). What's Sam phone number? He has no phone number. WH asks re address. H. thinks it is 308, Apt 3. Mollie says it was called Los Cedros now Horaclo, called both. Is sam there now? Yes. How long will be be there? Mollie isn't sure, but he has to wait for a ran to come by here first. Sak came by Mollie's. He couldn't even come in. He was with about five (5) men. They were sealed in the car - he and MAX and they are being escorted to the border. His On, really? He And I can't... The interrupts and say, field thanks a lot. (Hangs up.)

2.0 Out to 28-91-39. EM identifies himself to MO, who answers, and asks if the

Lio. (woman) comes to phone. HH says a friend of his called to tell him (MH) lawyer is there. One moment. that Sr. Shlafrook, a olient of hers. She interrupts and says that she was "two re. Mi asks if she knows what happened. Yes, they are deporting him. EH says this is in process - 5 man, policement arrived, rut them in a car and they went by where Sra. Novick lives because she does not live with Sr. (Novick), so Sra. Novick found out about this. Then, they (the police) took them to the apartment where Sr. Movick lives. They are apparently there now, on Horacio St. Movick lives alone. Novick is picking some things up under a 5 men guard and they are going to take them tonight to the border. MH asks if no lorows about this. Yes, she does, "but he rade some stuffd declarations." Hothing can be done. About both of them? Which wor Novick and Shlafrook. We says that Novick has done nothing. EH says that both are detained (and will be deported). WO tells MH that they should advise Charles Small to leave (town - to avoid denortation.) MM asks if she can't do anything rore. Ho. I'M suggests she try scretning (to prevent this) with Jarois Telles. WO says the state of the can't try anything (with Cardia Telles), but so ears else m ht try. But they should advise Small to leave his house. "H asks if Caro's Teller would help if he (HH) called hime Possibly. NO's only suggestion is that the rest of the group not be at home. That group? WO says "the friends of them." Very well. LH asks if Alejandro could do anything. She thinks so.

Reel H-91

- Ignacio GARCIA Telley

Reel H-81 18 Dec 1957

4.0 Out to 20-03-20. EH (v) asks zaid, who answers, for Sr. or Sra. Small. Botther person is in. EH asks where he outly find them. 30 does not know, but thinks Sra. Small is at Sr. Malts's house.

4.2 Out to 14-81-77. HH with Eargaret (Lalta), who enswers. Lid asks if Bortha Small is there. BS was there earlier, but she is no longer there. She went with Albert (Malta) downtowns I'M asks if there is anything he can do. Mi does not think so. They (Albert Falts and PS) were going to call her if there was something which could be done. They left (for domitown) around 2000. It is now around 2315. They have not called in since. "They were looking for some papers which had been asked for, concerning the business. They thought the accountant had them. He doesn't have a telephone, so they were going to go there, so I guess they are chasing around town." Mil fust heard from somebody that both of them are in a car now with 5 individuals to take care of them and apparently they are ready to leave for the border at any minute. I tried to contact someone else to get some advice on this. thing and I was told that perhaps Sertia knew something about, some details of things going on." IM asks if they (Albert Malts and Bertha Small) know "about this development." 121 thinks not. SS was at home with Charles (Small) around 2000 before Albert Halts and SS left. They are not nows now. Est wonders what has come up so suddenly (to cause deportations). I'll says they will talk about this later. EM is rather worried about the whole matter. MH offers to help in anything if Albert Malts and BB think it messaary. EM does not want to start calling people at "this merticular moment because I don't know what the complications are, carticularly with everything else going on, and it is a littlelate to sort of drag people out unless you know what you were doing. I wouldn't know what I was doing. It is perfectly clear that they are now in a car. The news came from Molly Novick. "They stopped by in a car, they went to pick up something in her apartment, and Same." EH forgets whether MI said She saw him (Sam Novick) in the care. They went to Sam's apt. to get some things. WH thinks they are probably off by now. WH asks about the daughter. Wil thinks she might now know about it. Mi will call up delen Shlafrock to see if she knows about it. MI says the two people are Sam Novick and Eax, not Helen.

6.7 Out to 11-72-10. Maurice Halperin with Helen (Shlafrock), who answers.

Next is gone (has been picked up). Lil asks if there is something he can do right now. Just one moment.

Albert Ealts takes phone. There is nothing MH can do. Both San (Movick) and Max (Shlafrook) have left for the States just now by care. Ed asks what is next. All does not know. They just left and they are now going to onat. All asked Sam if he had a chance to get in touch with his attorney. Sam said "No, he's notin this. He said that this is ogenlete frame-up by the American Chasey. This is what San voucheafed. However, have attorney was in on this all day and when Helen spoke her to a few momente ago, she said that Max had signed certain statements which were repretiable and on that basis, he had to accept the voluntary departure." MI says this is "voluntary departure." This is what "she (acturney) said." MI asks about Same All does not know. And Cam's (ph) statement "is that she will go to work on it tomorrow. There is a problem of cortain papers of has - his incorporation papers, which are in a bank wault. Helen does not have access to the wault and therefore he has to send a power-of-attorney." All spoke to one of Max's esserts and asked if they oculd not allow hax to get some power-of-atturacy is hexico at some stop "since it would be easier." He said yes, but AM is dublouse. AM mays they will IC-H fee?

Reel H-81 18 Dec 1957 Charles SCHMOLNIKOFF

6.7 (cont'd)

call on Ed if they think lit can do anything. Fine.

8.2 In. Charles (Small) with Equrice Halperin, who aucures. S. says he was There when you were talking to our friend (Albert Ealts)." S. is looking for 2 Cupt. 101 has not seen him. Will asks what S. is going to do. S. is staying there, we are going to talk a bit to see what can be done if you would like to join. We are at Maxie's." They are talk all this over. His only wanted to know if something could be done. CS thinks not. WI does not understand thy nothing can be done about this - as the lawyer said. Max indicated he signed some voluntary statement "under durees, but Sam was with him." WH asks if Pum signed anything. They don't know, CS says our friend who is acquainted with Juan, the other lawyer, tells me that he has been told by him that these two and our friend David [Prist] (Drucker), not the dentist, but the other one, were scheduled to be picked up, but not today, something tomorrow apparently. They speeded up schedule a little. They invite lift tonight. It is now around 2:00. MH talked with the woman, (the lawyer), there isnothing to be done, according to her. MH thinks if they could get the right person out of bed and get a lot of top machinery moving rapidly, something might be done. CS does not think this is possible. CS save our friend who has this other fellow is tracking down this important fellow, if he can, so stire tonight. If he does track nim down, he'll contact him. CS thinks that Sam must have also signed sometring. Mil does not know, but Sam "must have made some comment to somebody which was forwarded." MH does not know what to do. You can start moving something and most with a "fait accomplis"

Reel off at RT 11.7, 0720, 19 December 1957

Prom 0720 to 1915, 19 December (Thursday) 1997

·¹. ·

Out to 11-36-57. No answer. 0.5

Out to 11-95-90, twice. Busy. 0.5

After 1045

1.2 Out to 16-93-65; Lupe (v) asks EN, who answers to speak Sr. Pable Padis (very ph), Madis or Padis (ph). One moment.

NO takes phone. P. is not in. Does sie know where he is? Re ironing clothes. Lupe wants to get in touch with him. She wants him to call. More chatter about getting in touch with MO.

2.5 Out to 16-02-76. EH (v) with MO, who answers PAKA, MI asks how much it costs to become a member (of ANA). It costs 150.00 pesce for the first year and 125.00 peros the second year. Mil asks it they are open all day. Yes, but they can send him an agent. Wil is interpsted. One noment.

MO takes phone. MH gives MO his name, so MO, who is an ANA agent, can some by to see him. MH's address to Phin 36, Apt. 9. MO asks when he can go by. Mid will be in all afternoon. MO will send so some, or come by, before 1700. UH clarifies that his address is Modellin, not Rhine

a complete to the second of the control of the cont

After 1350

No calls between 1350 and 1415.

mel H-75

-1-

From 2330, 11 December (Wednesday) to 0720, 12 December 1957

No calls recorded.

Roal H-75

- l -

"我们的一个人,我们就是我们的一个人,我们就是我们的一个人,我们就是我们的一个人,我们就是我们的一个人,我们就是我们的一个人,我们们的一个人,我们们的一个人,他

From 0720 to 2315, 12 Docember (Thursday) 1957

0.5 Out to 29-30-53. Saith Helperin with WO, who answers. They greet each other. Ed does not identify the WO. Ed talls WO that Faur is in bed. has a cold. He was in bed all day restorday. WO is in bed right now and doesn't know how cold it is. Ed will be by 1130 today.

Ex didn't do a thing all day yesterday. She went out to sail some letters. Went to the limmry to read the papers; then came home and that was all she did all day. (We can scarcely be heard by Hemiter.) He asks her how HELLIR is. She is OK.

EDith calls MO Calis. Asks how Mirk is. He's fine. Rdith is going to Calis's at 1130. OK.

1.0 In. WO with Mi, who ensuers. WO says to Mi (v) whom she apparently recognises, "Mos are you honey." Oh, he has a cold. WO says wit the scather like it is a wander everybody doesn't have a cold. WH calls WO EDMA. He thinks he won't feel like conductionicht (to her house).

Mi saks S. what happened to her neighbor upstairs. She died Saturday. Mi is surprised, and sorry. E. thinks it was better that she did as she would have been completely paralysed. She was in the operating room 6 hours. Her three daughters flow down. Que lives near Souttle and two in San Francisco. They got in Friday night. Wi (upstairs) was still alive but unconscious. Mi says what a tragic thing. Mi could hardly believe it. E. says she was in her 70°c. Mi says when says then says the says she was in her 70°c. Mi says

Mil says now it is up to them to contact the His since they have no way of contacting them. He says they can do something...next Tuesday, as usual; but she will have to call them. HO (Edna) will do this. E. says they are thinking of going to Guernavaca next weekend for a few days, but they will call the His. They could have played Sunday but it is up to them to call. She can call Thursday and confirm. E. will keep in touch with them. (Next Thursday, as usual).

One thing she wants to ask Edith. Sirdle (very ph) in Chambraca wants her very badly to tutor Tobiane for taking some tests in January for Cornell (Univ.)

Mi says the only problem is how is Edith going to get down there. Mi says he is sure she will if she can, but only if she can do this. Fredle wants Edith and knows she can do this. And Fredle knows of the trivel problem and they would be willing to can here to Edith. Mi says the only thing is they have a chance to "pickup" a ride to MANZANILLA on the 23d of this month; and they will be back one week later. B. says that would be fine as after that they can get together.

Mi says sell we still have this conding Thursday for the regular thing end you call them (M's) and they can come down. On. Bort is fine. There is no way to call Kdns, except in an emergency (Alice's phone upstairs - the woman who just died. Her phone is still in force; and a friend of Alice's is taking over her apt.) This is only foremergencies. E. will keep in touch with the M's otherwise. Fine.

After 1035

5.0 In. HO asks AH (v) who enswers for Lupits (maid). She has left.

Hoel 11-75

meal H-75

- 3

5.2 'Out to 11-77-59. Slith Helperin(v) with MO, who ensuers. Greet each other. El invites at to come over. Hear is a little better today. He's taking a malk. (WO has voice of Hellie).

He some clothers that WO got from Bort. Too bed there's isn't enything for her (Edith). Nothing for Lupe. The held. He has no class this efternoon. Lupe (Edith) is going to Oraces for two weeks during the Holidays. He asks WO if she is going away. She doesn't know for sure right now.

bo can't come ov r now. She is going over to Bertha's. She will call Ex

After 1318

6.5 Out to 11-09-95. EH (v) calls WO GLORIA. Says "if you're home, I want to bring those books by." WO laughs and says, "All right." Will see her. Byo.

After 1700

7.0 In. HO identifies himself as NARVE BARK, to MI (v) who ensuers. MB says "Now are you, Maur?" He has a bit of a cold. MR wants to come by in about 30 minutes to say good bye and bring him a book. He is going to the States. MI invites MB to dinner with them then. Ho, HB has a business engagement at 2006. Then he will come by to see MR right away before 2000. Thus. MB is leaving for the States Saturday.

7.5 Out to 11-95-90. MH (v) asks MO, the answers, for the Tecnica Dept. They are not working today, except for the helf day (in the morning). Thanks.

8.0 In. WO (Helen Shlafrock v) with MH who enswers. Calls MH Haur. She is wondering if they the H's go to bed early. No, why are you thinking of coming around. Yeah. Fine. Holle put snother wrick in the fire. Fine but nothing more. They are eating right now (at Shlafrock's house.) OK. Bye.

8.5 In. MO wants to speck to Lupits. Wi (v) says she has already gone. Thanks.

Heal off at HT 9.C, 2315, 12 Den 1957.

Real H-75

Pero a

29-128561

. .

FORM NO. 610a

USE PREVIOUS

11161

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET 0 INSTRUCTIONS: Use officer designations in the "TO" column. Num PAST NOT COURSE. USE Officer CONTRIBUTED IN THE COURSE AND COURSE FROM: COCUMENT NUMBER RI/ HMMA-09060 RIJAN DOCUMENT DATE Dec 57 31 ROOM NO. OFFICER'S TO COMMENTS NOTE: If a copy or attachments are removed from the altached document, note the location of the copy and/or attach-WH 046 Barton ent bereon. It this RECOND COFY is to be retained in thoffs is the light, call the Central File Section for pormanent loan. fotos detoched y pert & 781 15 13 Pa **()** (]) 1.) (3) (_) w A REF. FORTA wee 2511 105 1.201-128561- N.S. of ALPERIN, Mourice Hymon 11. 12. 1960 13. ENCLOSURE ABSTRACT RI/FI 140C DATE EROGESSEO INDEX

SECRET

VIA: Air Pouch (STREET ARE OR SEA POUCH)	• •	DISPATCH NO. ROSE-A- 9060
	SECRET	(201-126561)
70 : Chief, WH Division		DATE: 31 December 1057
FROM :		
SUBJECT: GENERAL - Operational		
SPECIFIC Maurice HAL	PERIN	
1. Forwarded herewith letters in connection with	are photographic copies the HALPERIN case.	and film of the following
Letter postmarked 2 Novembe	r 1957 from David to Mr.	and Mrs. Maurice HALPERIN.
Letter dated 8 November 1957 HALPERIN. Letter dated 9 November 1957 BALPERIN.		
2. A copy of each of t 3. Source: LIBIGHT/LI	hese letters has been pas	used to ODENVY locally.
EWF 27 December 1957	etin unaanie ⁹⁷ ins	
Encl.		
Distribution: 3 - Hqs, w/atts 2 - Files		
		en de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de La companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la co

108M #0 51-28 A

RI COPY

SECRET

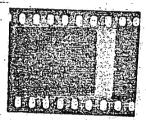
Jeil-1256:1 V

9 Nov. 57 Jan David

8 Nos 7 pom P. Halpons

ATT. HARRA-9060

7 Nov 57 from David



An I to HAMA- GOLD

31 Dec 57 201-128561

DCX	-128561 -	* * **********************************		50.4.	
	PILLO/AFT/LB/COLLY	B/CK CLASSIFIED	MESSAGE [aoutir 	G
DAIL	30 DEC 1957	SEC			
10	· DIRECTOR	No CS Revord Value. Desiroy RI Sie this copy as indicated. Rinneh copy Sied as indicated.		्रहिट्ड कें. स्वरण क	
ACTION	N . WH.5	Harring tehneston)	010CC)>>	ρ	RIORITY
MO	OC1, D/OC1, COP, A	/00/P/P, C1, C1/0PS PS, S/C 2	/ CI/IC/ F G		
					N 12383
70	PRITY DIR	PASO	hym gyunnidd a mae'n dae'n dae'n dae'n ga	QTE	
	RE:	(1N 10297)*			
	4 JAN. MEXICAL	CTION AGAINST DEF NS DESIRE DEPORT		K AND SHLAFR	
	HALPERINALHO OF	E AGENT LEFT 28 T VACATION. AND	STY AND DEPORTA	TION HALPERI	N IEPEND
	BE READY ACCEP		PERIN AT ANY M	OLENT.	
		NEVESSARY PREM	A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR		
100	man are an extended many in the	AND OTHER FORL	inter that the A	AND SUSAN	пнам,
	BELIEVED WIFE (OF HARDYMAN.	ODENNY REPORT	THAT HARDYMA	
all transport of the state of t	FUNCTZED U.	S. CITIZEN RESIDI		NDED PEKING 35 D a 201-1.	~ 57
	REPRODUCTIO	N BY OTHER THAN TH	E ISSUING OFFICE IS		

- 1 . i-

16 68 35 35